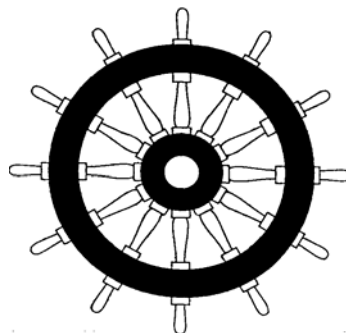




Dienststelle Schiffssicherheit BG Verkehr

**PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE
*TEST- AND CERTIFICATION BODY***

ZULASSUNGLISTE NACH SCHIFFSAUSRÜSTUNGSRICHTLINIE *LIST OF APPROVALS ACCORDING TO MARINE EQUIPMENT DIRECTIVE (MED)*



0736

ZULASSUNGSLISTE

Stand: 20.09.2012

Verzeichnis der von der Dienststelle Schiffssicherheit, BG Verkehr nach den folgenden Vorschriften erteilten Zulassungen:

- Richtlinie 96/98/EG,
- geändert durch Richtlinie 98/85/EG, 2001/53/EG, 2002/75/EG, 2008/67/EG, 2009/26/EG 2010/68/EU und 2011/75/EU
- Internationales Übereinkommen von 1974 zum Schutz des menschlichen Lebens auf See, geändert durch das Protokoll von 1988 (SOLAS 74/88),
- Internationales Übereinkommen von 1973 zur Verhütung der Meeresverschmutzung durch Schiffe und das Protokoll von 1978 zu diesem Übereinkommen (MARPOL 73/78),
- Verordnung über die Sicherheit von Seeschiffe (SchSV),
jeweils in der neuesten Fassung.

Zulassungen mit abgelaufener Frist dürfen nicht mehr für neue Ausrüstungen verwendet werden.

Für eingebaute Einrichtungen bleibt die Zulassung über das Gültigkeitsdatum hinaus bis auf Widerruf in Kraft.

LIST OF APPROVALS

Status: 20.09.2012

Index of approvals granted by Ship Safety Division, BG Verkehr according to the following requirements:

- Directive 96/98/EC,
- Amended by Directive 98/85/EC, 2001/53/EC, 2002/75/EC, 2008/67/EC, 2009/26/EC 2010/68/EU and 2011/75/EU
- International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, as modified by the Protocol 1988 (SOLAS 74/88), as amended,
- International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships as modified by the Protocol 1978 (MARPOL 73/78), as amended,
- Ship Safety Ordinance (SchSV), as amended,

Approvals with expired validity day may not be used for new equipment any more.

The approval of the installed equipment will be in force beyond the validity date until it is revoked.

Prüfung und Zertifizierung von Schiffsausrüstungen gemäß Richtlinien 96/98/EG zuletzt geändert durch die Richtlinie 2011/75/EU

1. Allgemeines

Am 1. Januar 1999 ist die Richtlinie 96/98/EG des Rates der Europäischen Gemeinschaft vom 20. Dezember 1996 über Schiffsausrüstungen (EG - Schiffsausrüstungsrichtlinie) in Kraft getreten. Sie ist veröffentlicht im Amtsblatt der Europäischen Gemeinschaften (EG)-Nr. L 46/25 vom 17. Februar 1997.

Das wesentliche Ziel der Richtlinie besteht darin, den freien Verkehr der Schiffsausrüstungen bei Einhaltung eines gleichen Sicherheitsniveaus innerhalb der EU sicherzustellen. Das bedeutet, dass eine Ausrüstung, die von einer benannten Stelle eines EU-Mitgliedsstaates zertifiziert worden ist, auf jedem Schiff, das die Flagge eines EU-Mitgliedsstaates führt, ohne erneute Prüfung verwendet oder eingebaut werden kann (Art. 6 Abs. 1 der Richtlinie).

Am 02. September 2011 wurde diese Richtlinie durch die Richtlinie 2011/75/EU geändert und im Amtsblatt der EG am 15. September 2011 veröffentlicht. Diese Änderungen betreffen insbesondere die Übernahme von neuen Materialien im Rettungsmittelbereich und beim Brandschutz sowie von Ausrüstungen von Anhang A.2 in A.1 und umgekehrt. Diese Änderung der Schiffsausrüstungsrichtlinie ist bis spätestens 05. Oktober 2012 national umzusetzen.

Die Postanschrift ist:

Dienststelle Schiffssicherheit
BG Verkehr
Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle
Ottenser Hauptstraße 54
22765 Hamburg

Fax-Nr.: + 49-40-36137204

Ansprechpartner für:	Rettungsmittel	+ 49-40-36137319
	Brandschutz	+ 49-40-36137224
	Meeresumweltschutz	+ 49-40-36137223
	QS-Systeme	+ 49-40-36137233/224

2. Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle der Dienststelle Schiffssicherheit

Die Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle der Dienststelle Schiffssicherheit (kurz: Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle) ist der Europäischen Kommission vom Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Bau- und Stadtentwicklung (BMVBS) in Deutschland als ein der zuständigen Stellen für die Bereiche Rettungsmittel, Brandschutzmaterialien und -ausrüstungen und Anlagen zur Verhütung der Meeresverschmutzung benannt worden (benannte Stelle).

Die Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle hat am 6. Oktober 1998 von der EU-Kommission die nach Art. 9 der Richtlinie erforderliche folgende Kennnummer erhalten:

0736

Die Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle prüft und zertifiziert auf Antrag Produkte, die der Schiffsausrüstungsrichtlinie unterliegen, und begutachtet und zertifiziert Qualitätssicherungssysteme von Herstellern solcher Schiffsausrüstungen.

3. EG - Zertifizierung und bisheriges Zulassungsverfahren

Nur Produkte, die in der EG - Schiffsausrüstungsrichtlinie, im Anhang A.1 in der jeweils geltenden Fassung, aufgeführt sind, werden auch nach den Vorgaben der Richtlinie von der Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle geprüft und zertifiziert. Für alle anderen Zulassungen - auch für Schiffsausrüstungen nach Anhang A.2 - bleibt die Dienststelle Schiffssicherheit der BG Verkehr zuständig.

Für diese Produkte gibt es eine vollständige Zulassungsliste bei der Dienststelle Schiffssicherheit

Für Produkte, die nach der EG - Schiffsausrüstungsrichtlinie geprüft und zertifiziert sind, wird eine EG - Baumusterprüfbescheinigung oder eine Konformitätsbescheinigung ausgestellt, die eine Zulassung der zulassungspflichtigen Ausrüstungen nach den verschiedenen internationalen Übereinkommen ist.

Testing and Certification of Marine Equipment as per Directives 96/98/EC last amendment by Directive 2011/75/EU

1. General

On 01 January 1999, Council Directive 96/98/EC of 20 December 1996 on Marine Equipment (referred to hereinafter as the “Marine Equipment Directive”) has come into force. It has been published in the Official Journal of the European Communities No. L 46/ 25 of 17 February 1997.

The main aim of the Directive is to make sure that a free circulation of marine equipment throughout the EC is possible whilst maintaining a common safety level. That means, all marine equipment which has been certified by a notified body of any EC member state may be used on board of any ship flying the flag of an EC member state without further examination and approval (Art.6 para. 1 of the Directive).

On 2th September 2011, this Directive has been amended by the Directive 2011/75/EU and been published in the Official Journal of the European Communities on 15th September 2011.

The amendments concerned especially the transfer of new life saving equipment and fire protection material and equipment from annex A.2 to Annex A.1 and vice versa.

Annex A.1 is listing up marine equipment and materials, for which international standards exist, annex A.2 is covering such material and equipment, for which no exact test standards can be found in international instruments.

These changes of the Marine Equipment Directive have been nationally implemented until 5th October 2012.

Mailing address :

Dienststelle Schiffssicherheit BG Verkehr Testing and Certification Body Ottenser Hauptstraße 54 D - 22765 Hamburg

Fax-No.:

+ 49 -(0)40 - 36 13 72 04

Contacts :

Life - saving appliances:	+ 49 - 40 - 36 13 7 319
Fire protection:	+ 49 - 40 - 36 13 7 224
Marine environmental protection:	+ 49 - 40 - 36 13 7 223
Quality assurance systems:	+ 49 - 40 - 36 13 7 233 / 224

2. Testing and Certification Body of Ship Safety Division

The testing and certification body of Ship Safety Division has been notified to the European Commission by the Federal Ministry of Transport as one of the competent body in Germany for the areas of fire protection materials and fire fighting equipment, life-saving appliances and installations for preventing marine pollution.

The testing and certification body of Ship Safety Division has obtained the necessary identification number as per art. 9 of the marine equipment directive on 6th October 1998

0736

tests and certifies products under the scope of the marine equipment directive upon application and assesses and certifies quality assurance system of producers of such equipment.

3. EC Certification and the Approval Procedure to Date

Only products, which are listed in the EC Marine Equipment Directive, Annex A.1, are tested and certified according to the provisions of the Directive by a notified body. For all other approvals, Ship Safety Division, BG Verkehr remains the competent national authority. For these products a complete „List of Approvals“ is available at Ship Safety Division.

For products which have been tested and certified according to the EC Marine Equipment Directive, an “EC type-examination certificate” ,“EC unit verification certificate” or „ EC product verification certificate“ is issued, which constitutes an approval of the equipment to be approved according to the various international conventions.

Inhaltsverzeichnis / Contents List

Item-No.	Deutsche Bezeichnung	Englische Bezeichnung
	Rettungsmittel	Life Saving Equipment
A.1/1.1	Rettungsringe	Lifebuoys
A.1/1.2	Positionslaternen für Rettungsmittel: a) für Überlebensfahrzeuge und Bereitschaftsboote, b) für Rettungsringe c) für Rettungswesten	Position-indicating lights for life-saving appliances: (a) for survival craft and rescue boats, (b) for lifebuoys, (c) for lifejackets.
A.1/1.3	Selbstzündende Rauchsignale für Rettungsringe	Life-buoys self-activating smoke signals
A.1/1.4	Rettungswesten	Life jackets
A.1/1.5	Nicht als Rettungswesten eingestufte Eintauchanzüge und Wetterschutzanzüge: - isoliert oder nicht isoliert	Immersion suits and anti-exposure suits not classified as lifejackets: - Insulated or not insulated.
A.1/1.6	Als Rettungswesten eingestufte Eintauchanzüge und Wetterschutzanzüge: - isoliert oder nicht isoliert	Immersion suits and anti-exposure suits classified as lifejackets: - Insulated or non- insulated.
A.1/1.7	Wärmeschutzhilfsmittel	Thermal protective aids
A.1/1.8	Fallschirm-Leuchtraketen (Pyrotechnik)	Rocket parachute flares (pyrotechnics)
A.1/1.9	Handfackeln (Pyrotechnik)	Hand flares (pyrotechnics)
A.1/1.10	Schwimmfähige Rauchsignale (Pyrotechnik)	Buoyant smoke signals (pyrotechnics)
A.1/1.11	Leinenwurfgeräte (Pyrotechnik)	Line-throwing appliances (pyrotechnics)
A.1/1.12	Aufblasbare Rettungsflöße	Inflatable liferafts
A.1/1.13	Starre Rettungsflöße	Rigid liferafts
A.1/1.14	Automatisch selbstaufrichtende Rettungsflöße	Automatically self-righting life-rafts
A.1/1.15	Beidseitig verwendbare Rettungsflöße mit Schutzdach	Canopied reversible liferafts
A.1/1.16	Aufschwimmvorrichtungen für Rettungsflöße (hydrostatische Auslösevorrichtungen)	Float-free arrangements for life-rafts (hydrostatic release units)
A.1/1.17	Rettungsboote	Lifeboats
A.1/1.18	Starre Bereitschaftsboote	Rigid rescue boats
A.1/1.19	Aufgeblasene Bereitschaftsboote	Inflated rescue boats
A.1/1.20	Schnelle Bereitschaftsboote	Fast rescue boats

A.1/1.21	Vorrichtungen zum Aussetzen im freien Fall (Davits)	Launching appliances using falls (Davits)
A.1/1.23	Vorrichtungen zum Aussetzen von Rettungsbooten im freien Fall	Launching appliances for free-fall lifeboats
A.1/1.24	Aussetzvorrichtungen für Rettungsflöße (Davits)	Life-raft launching appliances (Davits)
A.1/1.25	Aussetzvorrichtungen für schnelle Bereitschaftsboote (Davits)	Fast rescue boat launching appliances (Davits)
A.1/1.26	Auslösemechanismus für a) Rettungsboote und Bereitschaftsboote, b) Rettungsflöße, die mit Läufer(n) ausgesetzt werden	Release mechanism for (a) Lifeboats and rescue boats (b) Liferrafts Launched by a fall or falls
A.1/1.27	Schiffsevakuierungssysteme	Marine evacuation systems
A.1/1.28	Bergungsmittel	Means of rescue
A.1/1.29	Einbootungsleitern	Embarkation ladders
A.1/1.30	Reflexstoffe	Retro-reflective materials
A.1/1.33	Radarreflektor für Rettungsboote und Bereitschaftsboote (passiv)	Radar reflector for lifeboats and rescue boats (passive)
A.1/1.36	Antriebsmotor für Rettungsboote und Bereitschaftsboote	Lifeboat / rescue boat propulsion engine
A.1/1.37	Antriebsmotor für Bereitschaftsboote/-Außenbordmotor	Rescue boat propulsion engine-outboard motor
A.1/1.38	Suchscheinwerfer zur Verwendung in Rettungsbooten und Bereitschaftsbooten	Searchlights for use in lifeboats and rescue boats
A.1/1.39	Beidseitig verwendbare offene Rettungsflöße	Open reversible liferafts
A.1/1.41	Winden für Überlebensfahrzeuge und Bereitschaftsboote	Winches for survival craft and rescue boats
A.1/1.43	Starre/aufgeblasene Bereitschaftsboote	Rigid/inflated rescue boats
	Verhütung der Meeresverschmutzung	Marine-Pollution Prevention
A.1/2.1	Öl-Filteranlage (für einen Ölgehalt des Ausflusses von höchstens 15 ppm)	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)
A.1/2.2	Messgeräte zur Bestimmung der Grenzfläche zwischen Öl und Wasser	Oil/water interface detectors
A.1/2.3	Ölgehaltsmessgeräte	Oil-content meters
A.1/2.4	Prozessgeräte für den Anschluss an vorhandene Öl-Wasser-Abscheider (für einen Ölgehalt des Ausflusses von höchstens 15 ppm)	Process units intended for attachment to existing oily water separating equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)

A.1/2.5	Überwachungs- und Kontrollgerät für das Einleiten von Öl in Öltankschiffen	Oil discharge monitoring and control system for oil tanker
A.1/2.6	Abwassersysteme	Sewage systems
A.1/2.7	Verbrennungsöfen an Bord	Shipboard incinerators
A.1/2.8	Bordgeräte zur Überwachung und Aufzeichnung von NO x	On board NO x monitoring and recording devices
A.1/2.9	Sonstige technische Methoden zur Begrenzung der SO x -Emissionen	Other technological methods to limit SO x emissions
A.1/2.10 ex A.2/2.2	Bordanlagen zur Reinigung der Abgase	On board exhaust gas cleaning systems
	Brandschutz	Fire Protection
A.1/3.1	Unterboden- Dünnschichtbeläge für Decks	Primary deck coverings
A.1/3.2	Tragbare Feuerlöscher	Portable fire extinguishers
A.1/3.3	Brandschutzausrüstung: Schutzkleidung (Hitzeschutzanzug)	Fire-fighter's outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)
A.1/3.4	Brandschutzausrüstung: Stiefel	Fireman's outfit: boots
A.1/3.5	Brandschutzausrüstung: Handschuhe	Fireman's outfit: gloves
A.1/3.6	Brandschutzausrüstung: Helm	Fireman's outfit: helmet
A.1/3.7	Pressluftatmer <i>Bemerkung:</i> Zur Verwendung bei Unfällen mit Gefahrgütern ist eine Gesichtsmaske mit Überdruck vorgeschrieben.	Self-contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus <i>Note:</i> For use in accidents involving dangerous goods a positive pressure type mask is required
A.1/3.8	Druckluft- Schlauchatemgerät	Compressed air line breathing apparatus
A.1/3.9	Bestandteile von Berieselungsanlagen für Unterkünfte, Diensträume und Überwachungs- einrichtungen entsprechend SOLAS-74- Regel II-2/12 (beschränkt auf Düsen und Leistungsmerkmale) (Hierzu zählen Düsen für feste Berieselungssysteme auf Hochgeschwindigkeitsfahrzeu- gen (HSC))	components for accommodation spaces, service spaces and control stations equivalent to that referred to in SOLAS 74 Reg. II-2/12 (limited to nozzles and their performance). (Nozzles for fixed sprinkler systems, for high speed craft (HSC) are included under this item)
A.1/3.10	Düsen für fest eingebaute Druckwasser- Sprühfeuerlöschanlagen für Maschinenräume und Ladungspumpenräume	Nozzles for fixed pressure water spraying fire extinguishing systems for machinery spaces and cargo pump-rooms

A.1/3.11	Trennflächen vom Typ ‚A‘ und ‚B‘, Feuerbeständigkeit a) Trennflächen vom Typ ‚A‘, b) Trennflächen vom Typ ‚B‘	“A” & “B” Class divisions fire integrity (a) “A” class divisions, (b) “B” class divisions
A.1/3.12	Sicherungseinrichtungen, die den Durchgang von Flammen in die Ladetanks bei Öltankschiffen verhindern	Devices to prevent the passage of flame into the cargo tanks in oil tankers
A.1/3.13	Nicht brennbare Werkstoffe	Non-combustible materials
A.1/3.14	Nicht aus Stahl bestehende Werkstoffe für Rohrleitungen, die durch Trennflächen vom Typ „A“ oder „B“ führen	Materials other than steel for pipes penetrating “A” or “B” class divisions
A.1/3.15	Nicht aus Stahl bestehende Werkstoffe für Rohrleitungen zur Beförderung von Öl oder Heizöl a) Rohre und Rohrverbindungsstücke, b) Ventile, c) Schlauchverbindungen	Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (a) pipes and fittings, (b) valves, (c) flexible pipe assemblies.
A.1/3.16	Feuertüren	Fire doors
A.1/3.17	Bestandteile von Feuertürsteuerungsanlagen <i>Bemerkung:</i> Wo in Spalte 2 der Ausdruck ‚Anlagenbestandteile‘ verwendet wird, muss entweder ein Bestandteil, eine Gruppe von Bestandteilen oder die ganze Anlage geprüft werden, um sicherzustellen, dass die internationalen Vorschriften erfüllt sind.	Fire door control systems components. <i>Note:</i> When the term “system components” is used in column 2 it may be that a single component, a group of components or a whole system needs to be tested to ensure that the international requirements are fulfilled.
A.1/3.18	Oberflächenwerkstoffe und Bodenbeläge mit geringem Brandausbreitungsvermögen a) Dekorurniere, b) Anstrichsysteme, c) Bodenbeläge, d) Isolierverkleidungen für Rohre, e) beim Bau von Trennflächen vom Typ ‚A‘, ‚B‘ und ‚C‘ verwendete Klebstoffe, f) brennbare Leitungen	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (a) decorative veneers (b) paint systems, (c) floor coverings, (d) pipe insulation covers, (e) adhesives used in the construction of “A”, “B” & “C” class divisions, (f) combustible ducts.
A.1/3.19	Gardinen, Vorhänge und andere hängende Textil-Werkstoffe	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films
A.1/3.20	Polstermöbel	Upholstered furniture
A.1/3.21	Bettzeug	Bedding components
A.1/3.22	Feuerklappen	Fire dampers

A.1/3.25	Feuerfeste eckige und runde Schiffsfenster der Klassen ‚A‘ und ‚B‘	“A” and “B” class fire proof windows and side scuttles
A.1/3.26	Durchführungen durch Trennflächen vom Typ ‚A‘ a) Durchgänge elektrischer Kabel, b) Durchführungen von Rohren, Schächten, Lüftungsnetzenden usw.	Penetrations through “A” class divisions (a) electric cable transits, (b) pipe, duct, trunk, etc penetrations.
A.1/3.27	Durchführungen durch Trennflächen vom Typ ‚B‘ a) Durchgänge elektrischer Kabel, b) Durchführungen von Rohren, Schächten, Lüftungsnetzenden usw.	Penetrations through “B” class divisions (a) electric cable transits, (b) pipe, duct, trunk, etc penetrations.
A.1/3.28	Berieselungssysteme (beschränkt auf Berieselungsdüsen) (Hierzu zählen Düsen für feste Berieselungssysteme auf Hochgeschwindigkeitsfahrzeugen (HSC))	Sprinkler systems (limited to sprinkler heads). (Nozzles for fixed sprinkler systems, for high speed craft (HSC) are included under this item)
A.1/3.29	Feuerlöschschläuche	Fire hoses
A.1/3.30	Tragbare Sauerstoffanalyse- und Gasspürgeräte	Portable oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment
A.1/3.31	Düsen für feste Berieselungssysteme auf Hochgeschwindigkeitsfahrzeuge	Nozzles for fixed sprinkler systems, for high speed craft (HSC)
A.1/3.32	Feuerdämmende Werkstoffe (ausgenommen Möbel) für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfahrzeuge	Fire restricting materials (except furniture) for high speed craft
A.1/3.33	Feuerdämmende Werkstoffe für Möbel für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfahrzeuge	Fire restricting materials for furniture for high speed craft
A.1/3.34	Feuerbeständige Trennflächen für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfahrzeuge	Fire resisting divisions for high speed craft
A.1/3.35	Feuertüren auf Hochgeschwindigkeitsfahrzeugen	Fire doors on high speed craft
A.1/3.36	Feuerklappen auf Hochgeschwindigkeitsfahrzeugen	Fire dampers on high speed craft
A.1/3.37	Durchführungen durch feuerbeständige Trennflächen in Hochgeschwindigkeitsfahrzeugen a) Durchgänge elektrischer Kabel, b) Durchführungen von Rohren, Schächten, Lüftungsnetzenden usw.	Penetrations through fire resisting divisions on high speed craft (a) electric cable transits, (b) pipe, duct, trunk etc penetrations.
A.1/3.38	Tragbare Feuerlöscher für Rettungs- und Bereitschaftsboote	Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats
A.1/3.39	Düsen für gleichwertige Wassernebel-Löschanlagen für Maschinenräume und Ladungspumpenräume	Nozzles for equivalent water-mist fire extinguishing systems for machinery spaces and cargo pump rooms

A.1/3.40	Bodennahe Sicherheitsleitsysteme (nur Bestandteile)	Low-location lighting systems (components only)
A.1/3.41	Fluchtretter (EEBD)	Emergency escape breathing devices (EEBD)
A.1/3.42	Bestandteile von Inertgasanlagen	Inert gas systems - components
A.1/3.43	Düsen von Feuerlöschanlagen für Frittiergeräte (selbsttätige oder manuelle Bedienung)	Nozzles for deep fat cooking equipment fire extinguishing systems (automatic or manual type).
A.1/3.44	Brandschutzausrüstung: Rettungsleine	Fireman's outfit: lifeline
A.1/3.45	Gleichwertige Bestandteile von fest eingebauten Gas-Löschanlagen für Maschinenräume und Ladungspumpenräume	Equivalent fixed gas fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and cargo pump rooms
A.1/3.46	Gleichwertige Bestandteile von fest eingebauten Gas-Löschanlagen für Maschinenräume (Aerosolanlagen)	Equivalent fixed gas fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces (aerosol systems)
A.1/3.47	Konzentrat für fest eingebaute hochwirksame Schaumlöschanlagen für Maschinenräume und Ladungspumpenräume <i>Bemerkung:</i> Die fest eingebaute hochwirksame Schaumlöschanlage (einschließlich der Systeme, die Innenluft aus ihren Arbeitsbereichen für ihre beabsichtigte Leistung nutzen) für Maschinenräume und Ladungspumpenräume ist nach Vorgabe der Verwaltung mit dem zugelassenen Konzentrat zu testen.	Concentrate for fixed high expansion foam fire extinguishing systems for machinery spaces and cargo pump rooms. <i>Note:</i> The fixed high expansion foam fire extinguishing system (including those systems which use inside air from their working spaces for their intended performance), for machinery spaces and cargo pump rooms must still be tested with the approved concentrate to the satisfaction of the Administration.
A.1/3.48	Bestandteile fest eingebauter, örtlich einzusetzender Feuerlöschsysteme auf Wasserbasis für Maschinenräume vom Typ ‚A‘ (Düsen- und Leistungsprüfung)	Fixed water based local application fire fighting systems components for use in category “A” machinery spaces (Nozzles and performance tests).
A.1/3.49	Düsen für fest eingebaute Löschanlagen auf Wasserbasis für Ro-Ro- Räume und Sonderräume entsprechend Entschließung A.123(V)	Nozzles for fixed water- based fire-fighting systems for ro-ro spaces and special category spaces equivalent to that referred to in resolution A.123(V)
A.1/3.51	Bestandteile fest eingebauter Feuermelde- und Feueranzeigeanlagen für Steuerstände, Diensträume, Unterkünfte, Kabinenbalkone, Maschinenräume und unbesetzte Maschinenräume	Fixed fire detection and fire alarm systems components for control stations, service spaces, accommodation spaces, cabin balconies, machinery spaces and unattended machinery spaces

A.1/3.52	Nicht tragbare und nicht bewegliche Feuerlöscher	Non-portable and transportable extinguishers
A.1/3.53	Feuermeldeanlagen - Signaltongeber	Fire alarm devices - Sounders
A.1/3.54	Fest eingebaute Sauerstoffanalyse- und Gasspürgeräte	Fixed oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment
A.1/3.55	Mehrzweckstrahlrohre (Sprüh / Vollstrahlrohre)	Dual-purpose type nozzles (spray / jet type)
A.1/3.56	Feuerlöschschläuche (auf Trommeln)	Fire hoses (reel type)
A.1/3.57	Bestandteile von Mittelschaum (ME)- Feuerlöschanlagen — fest eingebaute Deckanlage für Tankschiffe	Medium expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components - Fixed deck foam for tankers
A.1/3.58	Bestandteil von fest eingebauten Schwerschaum (SE)- Feuerlöschanlagen für Maschinenräume und Deckschutz auf Tankschiffen	Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection.
A.1/3.59	Feuerlöschschaummittel für fest eingebaute Feuerlöschanlagen auf Chemie-Tankschiffen	Expansion foam for fixed fire extinguishing systems for chemical tankers
A.1/3.60	Düsen für fest eingebaute Druckwasser-Sprühfeuerlöschanlagen für Kabinenbalkone	Nozzles for fixed pressure water-spraying fire-extinguishing systems for cabin balconies
A.1/3.61	Leichtschaum- Feuerlöschsysteme für geschlossene Räume zum Schutz von Maschinenräumen und Ladungspumpenräumen. <i>Bemerkung:</i> Leichtschaum-Feuerlöschsysteme für geschlossene Räume zum Schutz von Maschinenräumen und Ladungspumpenräumen sind nach Vorgabe der Verwaltung mit dem zugelassenen Konzentrat zu testen.	Inside air high expansion foam systems for the protection of machinery spaces and cargo pump rooms. <i>Note:</i> Inside air high expansion foam systems for the protection of machinery spaces and cargo pump rooms shall be tested with the approved concentrate to the satisfaction of the Administration
A.1/3.62 ex A.2/3.32	Pulver-Feuerlöschsysteme	Dry chemical powder extinguishing systems

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 a **"A" class divisions, fire integrity**
Group-Number **100**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Aljo Aluminium-Bau Jonuscheit GmbH Gewerbestraße 2 27804 Berne Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4406 44 -0 ☎ ++49 (0)4406 44-599	Ceiling pullman bed A-30 "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.215	B+D	07.04.2011	30.04.2016
Bolidt Kunststoftoepassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3340 AC Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 00	BOLIDECK A60-SI "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.208	B+D	17.12.2007	31.12.2012
G. Theodor Freese GmbH & Co. KG Carl-Benz-Straße 29 28237 Bremen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-0 ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-50	TEFROLITH FTG 35 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.144	B+D	25.01.2010	31.01.2015
	TEFROLITH FF-STEEL "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.155	B+D	04.02.2010	28.02.2015
	TEFROLITH-M "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.156	B+D	04.02.2010	28.02.2015
	TEFROMENT S "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.163	B+D	04.02.2010	28.02.2015
	TEFROLITH FTG-20 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.174	B+D	04.02.2010	28.02.2015
	TEFROLITH FF-STEEL VISCO A-60 INSULATION SHIP-FLOOR "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.194	B+D	04.02.2010	28.02.2015
	TEFROLITH - M VISCO A-60 INSULATION SHIP-FLOOR "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.195	B+D	04.02.2010	28.02.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 a "A" class divisions, fire integrity
Group-Number 100

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
G. Theodor Freese GmbH & Co. KG Carl-Benz-Straße 29 28237 Bremen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-0 ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-50	TEFROLITH FF / SF VISCOELASTIC "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.205	B+D	04.02.2010	28.02.2015
Jansen Entwicklung GmbH & Co. KG Am Wattberg 51 26903 Surwold ☎ ++49 (0)4965 89 88-0 ☎ ++49 (0)4965 89 88-88	A30 Ceilingpanel "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.224	B+D	01.09.2010	30.09.2015
Lethe GmbH Seehafenstraße 17 21079 Hamburg ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-0 ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-220	LM63-FF-A60 Floating Floor "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.157	B+D	18.07.2012	31.07.2017
Lindner Objektdesign GmbH Bahnhofstraße 25 94424 Arnstorf ☎ ++49 (0)8723 / 20-2354 ☎ ++49 (0)8723 / 20-2400	Ceiling LMD-E 312 M A-30 "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.222	B+D	27.04.2010	30.04.2015
	Ceiling LMD-E 312 M A-30 with various fixtures "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.225	B+D	15.09.2010	30.09.2015
LIST GENERAL CONTRACTOR GmbH Industriestraße 6 2822 Erlach a.d. Pitten Austria ☎ ++43 (0)2627-814-0 ☎ ++43 (0)2627-81-422	Top Con Wall A60, LLWWA60 List Light Weight Wall A60 "A" class divisions, fire integrity IMO MSC/Circ. 1005	100.196	B+D	01.09.2009	30.09.2014
Microtherm N.V. Industriepark-Noord 1 9100 Sint-Niklaas Belgium ☎ ++32 (0)37601980 ☎ ++32 (0)37601999	A-60 Class Bulkhead insulated with 2 x 8 mm Microtherm Overstiched Panel "A" class divisions, fire integrity Fire against the stiffened uninsulated side	100.220	B	08.07.2009	31.07.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 a **"A" class divisions, fire integrity**
Group-Number 100

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MODUL Sp.z.o.o. Ul. Marynarki Polskiej 148 80-865 Gdansk Poland ☎ ++48 (0)58 344 76 72 ☎ ++48 (0)58 344 76 73	A30 class deck "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.183	B+E	17.04.2009	28.02.2014
R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-170	Sandwich ceiling D51 type A-30 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.164	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Sandwich ceiling W61 type A-30 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.165	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Floating Floor R&M StB 4-60/54 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.167	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Ceiling W61 with hatch and lamp covering class A-30 deck "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.168	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Floor panel A-60 "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.179	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Bulkhead M1000 class A-60 "A" class divisions, fire integrity IMO MSC/Circ. 1005	100.184	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014
	R&M EPSI "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.203	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014
	R&M EPSI®-Light "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.204	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Sandwich-ceiling SD30W "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.206	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 a "A" class divisions, fire integrity
 Group-Number 100

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-170	Sandwich-ceiling SD30W incl. Fixtures "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.207	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Sandwich wall SW50NF "A" class divisions, fire integrity IMO MSC/Circ. 1005	100.221	B+D	14.07.2009	31.07.2014
	Sandwich ceiling SD30NFW "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.223	B+D	03.06.2010	30.06.2015
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701555	DECK A-30 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.094	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
	SCHOTT A-30 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.122	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
	SCHOTT A-15 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.123	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
	Steel - Bulkhead A - 60 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.152	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ALU-DECK A-60 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.153	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
	Deck A - 60 "floating floor" "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.162	B+D	08.01.2009	31.01.2014
	Steel - Bulkhead A -15 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.171	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-780					

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 a "A" class divisions, fire integrity
 Group-Number 100

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Strasse 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 📠 ++49 (0)621 501-780	Steel - Deck A - 60 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.172	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
	Steel - Deck A -15 "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.173	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
	Steel Deck A-60 "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.176	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
	Steel Bulkhead A-60 "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.177	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ALUMINIUM BULKHEAD TYPE A60 "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.178	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER Steel Deck Type A60 (Floating floor) "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.185	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014
	A- 30 Deck "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.188	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014
	A- 30 Deck "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.189	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014
	A-60 Deck "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.190	B+D	16.03.2009	31.03.2014
	A- 30 Deck "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.197	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 a **"A" class divisions, fire integrity**
Group-Number 100

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Strasse 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 📠 ++49 (0)621 501-780	Steel-Deck A-30 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.198	B+D	16.03.2009	31.03.2014	
	Steel Deck A-60 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.199	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014	
	Aluminium-Deck A-60 "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.202	B+D	15.05.2009	31.05.2014	
	Aluminium-Bulkhead A-60 (restricted application) "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.209	B+D	16.03.2009	31.03.2014	
	☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 📠 ++49 (0)621 4701555	Aluminium-Deck A-60 "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.211	B+D	20.02.2009	28.02.2014
	Aluminium-Deck A-30 "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.212	B+D	20.02.2009	28.02.2014	
	Steel-Bulkhead A-60 (restricted application) "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.213	B+D	20.02.2009	28.02.2014	
	Steel-Bulkhead A-30 (restricted application) "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.214	B+D	20.08.2009	28.02.2014	
	Steel-Deck A-15 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.227	B+D	01.11.2011	30.11.2016	
	Deck class A-60, floating floor "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.228	B+D	13.09.2012	30.09.2017	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 a "A" class divisions, fire integrity
 Group-Number 100

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SBM Spezialbeschichtungen und Montagen GmbH & Co. KG Zum Dock 7 23966 Wismar Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 3841 326375 ☎ ++49 (0) 3841 783335	MONTEX BB - L "A" Class divisions fire integrity	100.187	B+D	02.10.2008	31.10.2013
	MONTEX ISO "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.200	B+D	01.02.2010	28.02.2015
Stengel GmbH Max-Eyth-Straße 15 73479 Ellwangen ☎ ++49 (0)7961 9121 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)7961 9121 - 5110	Class A-30 Deck "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100.226	B+D	17.11.2010	30.11.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.34 **Fire resisting divisions for high speed craft**
Group-Number 100

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701555	Loadbearing fire- resisting deck 60 Fire resisting divisions for high speed craft	100.210	B+D	15.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Loadbearing fire resisting deck 60 Fire resistant divisions for high speed craft ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-780	100.216	B+D	12.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Loadbearing fire-resisting deck 30 Fire resisting divisions for high speed craft	100.217	B+D	18.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Loadbearing fire-resisting bulkhead 60 (restricted application) Fire resisting divisions for high speed craft	100.218	B+D	12.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Loadbearing fire-resisting bulkhead 30 (restricted application) Fire resisting divisions for high speed craft	100.219	B+D	12.05.2009	31.05.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.25 **"A" and "B" class fire proof windows and side scuttles**
Group-Number 101

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Alux Luxar GmbH & Co. KG Robert-Bosch-Straße 6 41352 Korschenbroich Germany ☎ +49 (0) 2161 9785 - 0 ☎ +49 (0) 2161 9785 - 49	B-15 ship window mounted in a A-15 bulkhead "B" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101.071	B	11.03.2011	31.03.2016
Fehrmann Metallverarbeitung GmbH Stenzelring 19 21107 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 752463-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 752463-11	Fixed Side scuttle A60 with Hose Stream Test "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101.012	B+D	17.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Rectangular Fixed Window, class A-0 "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101.019	B+D	17.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Rectangular Fixed Window A60 with Hose Stream Test "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101.028	B+D	17.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Rectangular Fixed Window A30 with Hose Stream Test "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101.029	B+D	17.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Rectangular Fixed Window A-0 "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101.046	B+D	17.09.2009	30.09.2014
Zakład Produkcyjny "BOHAMET" Sp.J. Ciele, ul. Toruńska 2 Ciele 91 86-005 Białe Błota Poland ☎ ++48 52 3203-905 ☎ ++48 52 3203-906	Rectangular Divided Fixed Window A-0 Windows and side scuttles	101.024	B+D	14.01.2008	31.03.2013
	Rectangular 3-Part Divided Fixed Window A-0 Class Windows and side scuttles	101.025	B+D	07.05.2008	31.05.2013
	Rectangular Fixed Window "A-0" Class Windows and side scuttles	101.026	B+D	07.05.2008	31.05.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.25 "A" and "B" class fire proof windows and side scuttles
 Group-Number 101

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Zakład Produkcyjny "BOHAMED" Sp.J. Ciele, ul. Toruńska 2 Ciele 91 86-005 Białe Błota Poland ☎ ++48 52 3203-905 📠 ++48 52 3203-906	Rectangular Fixed Window A-60 class	101.027	B+D	16.06.2008	31.07.2013
	Windows and side scuttles				
	A0 class divided side scuttle	101.030	B+D	17.02.2010	28.02.2015
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	Rectangular Fixed Window A-15	101.031	B+D	17.02.2010	28.02.2015
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	Fixed side scuttle window A-0	101.032	B+D	17.02.2010	28.02.2015
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	Rectangular fixed window, class A - 0	101.033	B+D	17.02.2010	28.02.2015
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
Rectangular 2- part divided fixed window, class A-0	101.034	B+D	17.02.2010	28.02.2015	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
Rectangular 3-part divided fixed window, class A-0	101.035	B+D	17.02.2010	28.02.2015	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
A-0 class divided side scuttle	101.036	B+D	17.02.2010	28.02.2015	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
Rectangular fixed window, class A-60	101.037	B+D	17.02.2010	28.02.2015	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
Rectangular fixed window, class A-0	101.038	B+D	17.02.2010	28.02.2015	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.25 **"A" and "B" class fire proof windows and side scuttles**
Group-Number 101

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Zakład Produkcyjny "BOHAMED" Sp.J. Ciele, ul. Toruńska 2 Ciele 91 86-005 Białe Błota Poland ☎ ++48 52 3203-905 📠 ++48 52 3203-906	A-0 class side scuttle	101.039	B+D	17.02.2010	28.02.2015
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	Rectangular fixed window, class A-0	101.040	B+D	17.02.2010	28.02.2015
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	Rectangular fixed window, class A-60	101.041	B+D	04.03.2010	31.03.2015
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	A-60 class side scuttles	101.042	B+D	04.03.2010	31.03.2015
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	Rectangular fixed window, class A-0	101.043	B+D	04.03.2010	31.03.2015
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
Rectangular fixed window, class A-0	101.044	B+D	04.03.2010	31.03.2015	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
A0 class side scuttle	101.045	B+D	04.03.2010	31.03.2015	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
Rectangular fixed window, class A-0	101.047	B+D	04.03.2010	31.03.2015	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
A-0 class openable side scuttle	101.048	B+D	04.03.2010	31.03.2015	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
A-0 class divided side scuttle	101.049	B+D	04.03.2010	31.03.2015	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.25 "A" and "B" class fire proof windows and side scuttles
 Group-Number 101

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Zakład Produkcyjny "BOHAMED" Sp.J. Ciele, ul. Toruńska 2 Ciele 91 86-005 Białe Błota Poland ☎ ++48 52 3203-905 📠 ++48 52 3203-906	A0 class round ship window	101.050	B+D	16.09.2008	30.09.2013
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	A0 class round ship window	101.051	B+D	23.09.2008	30.09.2013
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	A0 class 3-part divided ship window	101.052	B+D	23.09.2008	30.09.2013
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	A0 class rectangular ship window	101.053	B+D	24.09.2008	30.09.2013
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	A60 class 3-part divided rectangular ship window	101.054	B+D	16.01.2009	31.01.2014
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
A0 class rectangular ship window	101.055	B+D	16.01.2009	31.01.2014	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
A60 class 3-part divided rectangular ship window	101.056	B+D	16.01.2009	31.01.2014	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
A60 class rectangular ship window	101.057	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
A0 class rectangular ship window	101.058	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
A60 class side scuttle	101.059	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.25 "A" and "B" class fire proof windows and side scuttles
 Group-Number 101

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Zakład Produkcyjny "BOHAMED" Sp.J. Ciele, ul. Toruńska 2 Ciele 91 86-005 Białe Błota Poland ☎ ++48 52 3203-905 📠 ++48 52 3203-906	A60 class rectangular ship window	101.060	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	A60 class side scuttle	101.061	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	A60 class round ship window	101.062	B+D	15.05.2009	31.05.2014
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	A60 class rectangular ship window	101.063	B+D	15.05.2009	31.05.2014
	"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles				
	A0 class hinged rectangular ship window	101.064	B+D	16.07.2009	31.07.2014
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
A0 class rectangular ship window	101.065	B+D	20.07.2009	31.07.2014	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
A0 class 2-part divided ship window	101.066	B+D	26.08.2009	31.08.2014	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
A0 class 3-part divided round ship window	101.067	B+D	14.01.2010	31.01.2015	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
A0 class hinged arched ship window	101.068	B+D	03.02.2010	28.02.2015	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					
A60 class 2-part divided ship window	101.069	B+D	11.03.2010	31.03.2015	
"A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles					

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.25 "A" and "B" class fire proof windows and side scuttles
 Group-Number 101

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Zakład Produkcyjny "BOHAMET" Sp.J. Ciele, ul. Toruńska 2 Ciele 91 86-005 Białe Błota Poland ☎ ++48 52 3203-905 📠 ++48 52 3203-906	A0 class hinged ship window "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101.070	B+D	11.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Multipart, glued A0 class ship window "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101.072	B+D	19.04.2012	30.04.2017
	A0 class 6-part divided fixed ship window "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101.073	B+D	03.05.2012	31.05.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 b "B" class divisions, fire integrity
Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>abopart Viol und Partner GmbH & Co.KG Eichenweg 4 - Petersfehn 1 26160 Bad Zwischenahn Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4486-92870 ☎ ++49 (0)4486-6181</p>	<p>Movable wall B-30 "B" class divisions, fire integrity</p>	102.320	B+D	02.09.2009	30.09.2014
<p>Aljo Aluminium-Bau Jonuscheit GmbH Gewerbestraße 2 27804 Berne ☎ ++49 (0)4406 44 -0 ☎ ++49 (0)4406 44-599</p>	<p>Ceiling pullman bed B-15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity</p>	102.332	B+D	07.04.2011	30.04.2016
<p>HA-EFF-Kunststoffe GmbH & Co. KG Rudolf-Diesel-Str. 17 28876 Oyten ☎ ++49 (0)4207 / 9172-0 ☎ ++49 (0)4207 / 9172-59</p>	<p>HA-EFF window box B-0 "B" class divisions, fire integrity</p>	102.277	B+D	24.11.2009	30.11.2014
	<p>HA-EFF window box B-15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity</p>	102.278	B+D	24.11.2009	30.11.2014
<p>Heinrich Helms Metallwarenfabrik GmbH Am Werftor 1 28755 Bremen ☎ ++49 (0)421 66964-0 ☎ ++49 (0)421 66964-27</p>	<p>Window - Box B-15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity</p>	102.294	B+D	18.12.2007	31.01.2013
	<p>H. Helms Window box B-0 "B" class divisions, fire integrity</p>	102.327	B+D	17.12.2007	31.12.2012
<p>Imtech Deutschland GmbH & Co. KG Hammer Straße 32 22041 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 539 02-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 539 02-153</p>	<p>DAMPA CONTINUOUS CEILING Type 308 with Exhaust Air Box EAB AH C4/2 "B" class divisions, fire integrity</p>	102.304	B	05.10.2009	31.10.2014
<p>Jansen Entwicklung GmbH & Co. KG Am Wattberg 51 26903 Surwold ☎ ++49 (0)4965 89 88-0 ☎ ++49 (0)4965 89 88-88</p>	<p>B15 Wall Panel (Restricted application) "B" Class divisions, fire integrity</p>	102.341	B+D	01.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 b "B" class divisions, fire integrity
 Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Jansen Entwicklung GmbH & Co. KG Am Wattberg 51 26903 Surwold Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4965 89 88-0 📠 ++49 (0)4965 89 88-88	B15 Ceilingpanel	102.345	B+D	01.09.2010	30.09.2015
	"B" Class divisions, fire integrity				
	B15 Inspection Hatch (Restricted application)	102.346	B+D	01.09.2010	30.09.2015
	"B" Class divisions, fire integrity				
	B15 Wall Panel with various fixtures (Restricted application)	102.347	B+D	17.09.2010	30.09.2015
	"B" Class divisions, fire integrity				
	B-0 Wall Panel (Restricted application)	102.350	B+D	04.11.2010	30.11.2015
	"B" Class divisions, fire integrity				
JAPO Elemente Vertriebs GmbH Werner von Siemens Str. 2A 28816 Stuhr-Stuhrbaum ☎ ++49 (0)421 56 30 31 📠 ++49 (0)421 56 21 41	B-0 Steel-Windowbox	102.328	B+D	19.02.2008	28.02.2013
	"B" class divisions, fire integrity				
Lethe GmbH Seehafenstraße 17 21079 Hamburg ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-0 📠 ++49(0)40 742163-220	LM25-W1-B15	102.256	B+D	18.07.2012	31.07.2017
	"B" class divisions, fire integrity				
	LM50-W2-B15-43db	102.257	B+D	18.07.2012	31.07.2017
	"B" class divisions, fire integrity				
	LM25-W3-B15	102.273	B+D	11.03.2010	31.03.2015
	"B" class divisions, fire integrity				
	LM31-W1-B15 Lining	102.274	B+D	18.07.2012	31.07.2017
	"B" class divisions, fire integrity				
	LM-WB1-B15 Window Box	102.275	B+D	11.03.2010	31.03.2015
	"B" class divisions, fire integrity				

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 b **"B" class divisions, fire integrity**
Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Lethe GmbH Seehafenstraße 17 21079 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-0 📠 ++49(0)40 742163-220	LM25-W4-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.276	B+D	11.03.2010	31.03.2015
	LM25-C1-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.288	B+D	11.03.2010	31.03.2015
	LM25-C2-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.289	B+D	11.03.2010	31.03.2015
	LM25-C3-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.290	B+D	11.03.2010	31.03.2015
	LM50-W3-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.318	B+D	11.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Ceiling Type LM46-LWC-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.333	B+D	08.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Wall LM50-W1-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.348	B+D	11.10.2010	31.10.2015
Lindner Objektdesign GmbH Bahnhofstraße 25 94424 Arnstorf ☎ ++49 (0)8723 / 20-2354 📠 ++49 (0)8723 / 20-2400	Ceiling LMD-E 312 M B-15 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.340	B+D	27.04.2010	30.04.2015
	Ceiling LMD-E 312 M B-15 with various fixtures "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.343	B+D	15.09.2010	30.09.2015
LIST Components & Furniture GmbH List-Straße 1 2842 Edlitz-Thomasberg Austria ☎ ++43 2644 6001-0 📠 ++43 2644 6001-24	Top Con LLWS-Ceiling, List Light Weight System "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.316	B+D	01.09.2009	30.09.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 b "B" class divisions, fire integrity
Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
LIST Components & Furniture GmbH List-Straße 1 2842 Edlitz-Thomasberg Austria ☎ ++43 2644 6001-0 ☎ ++43 2644 6001-24	Top Con LLWW List Light Weight Wall (6-10 mm) "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.317	B+D	01.09.2009	30.09.2014
LIST GENERAL CONTRACTOR GmbH Industriestraße 6 2822 Erlach a.d. Pitten ☎ ++43 (0)2627-814-0 ☎ ++43 (0)2627-81-422	Top Cab Ceiling B15, LLWCS-Ceiling List Light Weight Cabin System "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.305	B+D	01.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Top Cab Ceiling B15, LLWCSI-Ceiling List Light Weight Cabin System with Installations "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.306	B+D	01.09.2009	30.09.2014
Metallbau Middendorf GmbH Bokeler Straße 122 26871 Aschendorf Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4962 / 217 ☎ ++49 (0)4962 / 6343	B 30 wall with Promaglas 30 Type 1 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.284	B+D	21.10.2008	31.10.2013
	B-30 seamlessglass partition "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.302	B+D	21.10.2008	31.10.2013
	Class B-30 Bulkhead "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.331	B+D	24.02.2009	28.02.2014
MODUL Sp.z.o.o. Ul. Marynarki Polskiej 148 80-865 Gdansk Poland ☎ ++48 (0)58 344 76 72 ☎ ++48 (0)58 344 76 73	Panel wall B15 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.298	B+E	17.04.2009	28.02.2014
	B15 class panel ceiling "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.299	B+E	17.04.2009	28.02.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 b "B" class divisions, fire integrity
 Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Noske-Kaeser GmbH Schnackenburgallee 47-51 22525 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 8544-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 8544-2380	Ceiling with Ventilation Units, Class B-15 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.349	B+D	25.10.2010	31.10.2015
R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-170	Sandwich Wall 50 Type B-15 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.247	B+D	10.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Assembly Panel Type B-15 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.248	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Ceiling with Suspension Type B-0 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.249	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2015
	Ceiling with Suspension and Fittings Type B-0 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.250	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Sandwich Ceiling 25/3,0 Type B-0 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.251	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Sandwich Ceiling D51 Type B-0 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.252	B+D	24.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Sandwich ceiling with hatch type B-15 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.265	B+D	24.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Sandwich ceiling W61 type B-15 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.266	B+D	24.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Sandwich wall SW25 type B-15 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.267	B+D	24.06.2009	30.06.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 b "B" class divisions, fire integrity
 Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 ✉ ++49 (0) 381 6584-170	Multi layer wall 45 type B-15 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.268	B+D	24.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Multi layer wall MSW2/25 type B-30 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.269	B+D	24.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Multi layer wall MSW70 type B-30 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.270	B+D	24.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Sandwich ceiling W35 type B-0 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.271	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Double wall M1000 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.272	B+D	24.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Sandwich wall 25A class B-0 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.279	B+D	24.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Ceiling W61 with hatch and lamp covering class B-15 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.281	B+D	24.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Double wall M1000P B-30 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.291	B+D	07.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Lining wall M1000 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.292	B+E	07.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Multi layer wall 42 "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.297	B+D	03.07.2008	31.08.2013
	bulkhead M1000 class B-30 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.300	B+D	24.04.2009	30.04.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 b **"B" class divisions, fire integrity**
Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-170	Bulkhead S.50 class B-15, aluminium 50 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.303	B+D	07.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Ceiling ED35 type B-0 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.307	B+D	07.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Sandwich Ceiling SD35 type B-0 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.308	B+D	07.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Window box, class B-0 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.309	B+D	07.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Ceiling ED35 with hatch, type B-0 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.310	B+D	07.09.2000	30.09.2014
	Ceiling ED50 with fixtures, type B-15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.311	B+D	07.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Sandwich ceiling SD50, type B-15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.312	B+D	07.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Sandwich ceiling SD35A "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.321	B+D	07.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Ceiling ED35A "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.322	B+D	07.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Sandwich wall SW25H-LP "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.323	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
Sandwich-ceiling SD30W "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.324	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 b "B" class divisions, fire integrity
 Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-170	Sandwich-ceiling SD30W incl. Fixtures "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.325	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Sandwich wall SW25 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.326	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	SW25 AIAI double-wall "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.329	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Ceiling ED35A-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.330	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Sandwich wall SW25NF "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.334	B+D	14.07.2009	31.07.2014
	Multi layer wall MSW50-Z "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.335	B+D	23.09.2009	30.09.2014
	SW25NF-AS (restricted application) "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.336	B+D	11.02.2010	28.02.2015
	SW25NFP - double wall "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.337	B+D	11.02.2010	28.02.2015
	SW25NF-AA double wall "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.338	B+D	01.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Sandwich ceiling SD30NFW "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.342	B+D	03.06.2010	30.06.2015
	Inspection hatch with frame for ceilings "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.353	B+D	18.06.2012	30.06.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 b "B" class divisions, fire integrity
Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Strasse 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-780	B-15 Bulkhead ULTIMATE "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.319	B+D	08.01.2009	31.01.2014
Stengel GmbH Max-Eyth-Straße 15 73479 Ellwangen ☎ ++49 (0)7961 9121 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)7961 9121 - 5110	Class B-15 Bulkhead "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.339	B+D	24.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Class B-15 Ceiling "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.351	B+D	15.11.2010	30.11.2015
	Class B-15 Ceiling with Units "B" Class divisions, fire integrity	102.352	B+D	15.11.2010	30.11.2015
	Class B-15 ceiling with various units Class B-15 / A-30 deck construction	10654 - 11 H	B+D	28.11.2011	27.11.2016
	B-Class Bulkhead with fittings, restricted application Class B-15 Bulkhead	CMC10001	B+D	06.06.2011	06.06.2016
	B-Class Bulkhead with fittings, restricted application Class B-15 Bulkhead	PC10257	B+D	14.10.2010	14.10.2015
	B-Class Bulkhead with fittings, restricted application Class B-15 Bulkhead	PC10258	B+D	15.10.2010	15.10.2015
Zakład Produkcyjny "BOHAMET" Sp.J. Ciele, ul. Toruńska 2 Ciele 91 86-005 Białe Błota Poland ☎ ++48 52 3203-905 ☎ ++48 52 3203-906	B15 class window box "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.301	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 b **"B" class divisions, fire integrity**
Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Zakład Produkcyjny "BOHAMET" Sp.J. Ciele, ul. Toruńska 2 Ciele 91 86-005 Białe Błota Poland ☎ ++48 52 3203-905 📠 ++48 52 3203-906	B15 class window box "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.314	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.13 **Non-combustible materials**
Group-Number 107

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
3A Composites GmbH Alusingenplatz 1 78224 Singen Germany ☎ +49 7731 80 35 00 ☎ +49 7731 80 35 10	Aluminium honeycomb ALUCORE® Non-combustible materials	107.059	B+D	14.10.2010	31.10.2015
Calsitherm Silikatbaustoffe GmbH An der Eiche 15 33175 Bad Lippspringe ☎ ++49 (0) (5252) 9651-0 ☎ ++49 (0) (5252) 9651-18	Calcium-Silicat Slab Silca T 300 Non-combustible Materials	107.048	B+D	24.07.2009	31.07.2014
	Calcium-Silicat Slab Silca 250 SB Non-combustible Materials	107.055	B+D	24.07.2009	31.07.2014
	Calcium-Silicate Slab Silca 200 Non-combustible materials	107.063	B+D	24.07.2009	31.07.2014
	Calcium- Silicate Slab Silca 170 SB Non-combustible materials	107.082	B+D	21.04.2010	30.04.2015
CemTrade GmbH Geschwister-Scholl-Straße 9 14471 Potsdam ☎ ++49 (0)331 96 795 20 ☎ ++49 (0)331 96 795 21	CEMVAL PROTECT MARINE Non-combustible materials	107.083	B+D	23.08.2010	31.08.2015
Contherm Wärmedämmsysteme GmbH Max-Eyth-Straße 31 74632 Neuenstein ☎ ++49 (0)7942-9192-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7942-9192-30	CONTHERM MPH 200 Non-combustible materials	107.084	B	11.11.2010	30.11.2015
	CONTHERM MPH 1000 Non-combustible materials	107.085	B	11.11.2010	30.11.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	107					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DRUMARKON International B.V. Sportlaan 1a 4209 AX Schelluinen Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)183 50 44 11 ☎ ++31 (0)183 50 29 56		DRUMARKON MARINE Non-combustible materials	107.078	B+D	26.01.2010	31.01.2015
Fermacell GmbH Dammstraße 25 47119 Duisburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)203 50 190-0 ☎ n.a.		FERMACELL Powerpanel H2O Non-combustible materials	107.079	B	17.12.2009	31.12.2014
		FERMACELL Powerpanel HD Non-combustible materials	107.080	B	17.12.2009	31.12.2014
		FERMACELL Firepanel A1 Non-combustible materials	107.091	B+D	03.09.2012	30.09.2017
FriTec GmbH i.G. Constantiaplatz 7a 26723 Emden ☎ +49 (0)4921/ 96 42 25 ☎ +49 (0)4921/ 96 42 32		Fri Breeze 1125 OF Non-combustible materials	107.086	B+D	23.02.2011	29.02.2016
Huber Kunststoff & Technik GmbH Gewerbestraße 4 86879 Wiedergeltingen ☎ ++49 (0)8241 9673-0 ☎ ++49 (0)8241 9673-20		"Blähglasplatte" Non-combustible materials	107.071	B+E	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
		Foam Glas Panel Non-combustible materials	107.074	B	06.07.2009	31.07.2014
Imtech Deutschland GmbH & Co. KG Hammer Straße 32 22041 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 539 02-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 539 02-153		ROKAFlex Navytube Typ NT Non-combustible Materials	107.056	B+D	10.07.2009	31.07.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	107					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Imtech Deutschland GmbH & Co. KG Hammer Straße 32 22041 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 539 02-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 539 02-153		ITC-U Imtech tube connection, uninsulated Non-combustible materials	107.057	B+D	10.07.2009	31.07.2014
KAEFER Isoliertechnik GmbH & Co. KG Getreidestraße 3 28217 Bremen ☎ ++49 (0)421 6109 - 473 ☎ ++49 (0)421 6109 - 431		KAE-VIP System - Composite C-class devision Non- combustible materials	107.090	B	20.12.2011	31.12.2016
Knauf Gips KG Am Bahnhof 7 97346 Iphofen ☎ ++49 (0)9323 31-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9323 31-277		Knauf Fireboard Non-combustible Materials	107.052	B+D	23.07.2009	31.07.2014
		Knauf Fireboard flex Non-combustible materials	107.075	B+D	07.09.2009	30.09.2014
Knauf Integral KG Am Bahnhof 16 74589 Satteldorf ☎ ++49 (0)7951 / 497-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7951 / 497-300		GIFAmarine 1100 Non-combustible materials	107.065	B+D	23.02.2009	28.02.2014
		GIFAmarine 1500 Non-combustible materials	107.066	B+D	23.02.2009	28.02.2014
Lafarge Gips GmbH Frankfurter Landstraße 2-4 61440 Oberursel ☎ ++49 (0)6171 6 10 20 ☎ ++49 (0)6171 61 39 99		"Pregyfeu M0" or "LaPrima" or "Novlam A1" Non-combustible materials	107.058	B+D	04.11.2008	30.11.2013
LIST Components & Furniture GmbH List-Straße 1 2842 Edlitz-Thomasberg Austria ☎ ++43 2644 6001-0 ☎ ++43 2644 6001-24		LIMARTEC GOLD / BLACK Non- combustible materials	107.089	B+D	09.12.2011	31.12.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.13 **Non-combustible materials**
Group-Number 107

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Microtherm N.V. Industriepark-Noord 1 9100 Sint-Niklaas Belgium ☎ ++32 (0)37601980 ☎ ++32 (0)37601999	Microtherm Super G Non-combustible materials	107.069	B	22.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Microtherm G Mix Non-combustible materials	107.072	B	18.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Microtherm Overstitched Panel Non-combustible materials	107.073	B	18.05.2009	31.05.2014
MV Engineering GmbH & Co. KG Adolf-Dembach-Straße 13 47829 Krefeld Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2151 / 51624-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2151 / 51624-99	Vatramil SFB 114 Non-combustible materials	107.060	B	02.12.2010	31.12.2015
	Vatramil SFP 114 Non-combustible materials	107.061	B	11.03.2011	31.03.2016
Promat GmbH Scheifenkamp 16 40878 Ratingen ☎ ++49 (0)2102/493-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2102/493-111	PROMATECT - L500 Non-combustible Materials	107.050	B+D	23.04.2010	30.06.2015
	PROMATECT - H Non-combustible Materials	107.051	B+D	23.04.2010	30.06.2015
	PROMAXON - Fireboard, Type A Non-combustible materials	107.054	B+D	18.10.2011	31.10.2016
Promat International N.V. Bormstraat 24 2830 Tiselt Belgium ☎ +32 (0)15 71 81 00 ☎ +32 (0)15 71 81 09	Masterboard Non-combustible materials	107.076	B+D	23.10.2009	31.10.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.13 **Non-combustible materials**
Group-Number 107

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Promat International N.V. Bormstraat 24 2830 Tiselt Belgium ☎ +32 (0)15 71 81 00 ☎ +32 (0)15 71 81 09	Supalux Non-combustible materials	107.077	B+D	23.10.2009	31.10.2014
Rokaflex-Zahn GmbH Meiendorfer Amtsweg 10 22145 Braak Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 668 593-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 668 593-22	Rokaflex Navytube NT Non-combustible materials	107.064	B+D	01.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Rokaflex Navytube NTI Non-combustible materials	107.067	B+D	01.10.2009	31.10.2014
Saint-Gobain Rigips GmbH Schanzenstraße 84 40549 Düsseldorf ☎ +49 (0)211 5503-0 ☎ +49 (0)211 5503-208	RIGIDUR MARINE Non-combustible materials	107.070	B+D	07.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Rigidur H Marine Non-combustible materials	107.088	B+D	06.08.2012	31.08.2017
SBM Spezialbeschichtungen und Montagen GmbH & Co. KG Zum Dock 7 23966 Wismar ☎ ++49 (0) 3841 326375 ☎ ++49 (0) 3841 783335	MONTEX ISO - BOARD Non-combustible materials	107.062	B+D	02.09.2009	30.09.2014
TDH GmbH Billstraße 226 20536 Hamburg ☎ +49 (0)40 / 21 30 21 ☎ +49 (0)40 / 21 30 90	Vatral® 125/150 Fire Protection Board Non-combustible materials	107.081	B+D	02.01.2012	31.01.2017
	Vatral® 125/150 Fire Protection Mortar Non-combustible materials	107.087	B+D	02.01.2012	31.01.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.13 **Non-combustible materials**
Group-Number 107

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Viessmann Kältetechnik AG Schleizer Straße 100 95030 Hof / Saale Germany ☎ 09281 / 814-0 📠 09281 / 814-269	VPD 0-2 Hy Non-combustible materials	107.068	B	25.08.2009	31.08.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.27 a **Penetrations through "B" class divisions: electric cable transits**
Group-Number 108

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Strasse 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 ✉ ++49 (0)621 501-780	B-15 Bulkhead penetration ULTIMATE Penetrations through "B" class (electric cable transits)	108.036	B+D	08.01.2009	31.01.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.26 b **Penetrations through "A" class divisions: pipe, duct, trunk, etc. penetrations**
Group-Number 109

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ACO Marine s.r.o.. Nadrazni 150 00 Prag 5 Czech Republic ☎ ++420 569 491-0 📠 ++420 569 482-529	GM-X, GM-X-D, GM-X-NZ, GM-V Penetrations through "A" class division (b: pipe penetrations)	109.016	B+D	16.05.2011	31.05.2016
	GM-X, GM-X-D, GM-X-NZ, GM-V Penetrations through "A" class division (b: pipe penetrations)	109.017	B+D	16.05.2011	31.05.2016
	GM-X, GM-X-D, GM-V Penetrations through "A" class division (b: pipe penetrations)	109.018	B+D	16.05.2011	31.05.2016
	GM-X-F, GM-X-D Penetrations through "A" class division (b: pipe penetrations)	109.019	B+D	16.05.2011	31.05.2016
	GM-X-F, GM-X-D Penetrations through "A" class division (b: pipe penetrations)	109.020	B+D	16.05.2011	31.05.2016
PARTNEX Sp. J. ul. Litewska 14 80-719 Gdansk Poland ☎ ++48 58 324 85 41 📠 ++48 58 324 85 48	A-0 Deck with scupper Penetrations through "A" class division (b: pipe penetrations)	109.014	B+D	14.04.2011	30.04.2016
	A-60 Deck with scupper Penetrations through "A" class division (b: pipe penetrations)	109.015	B+D	14.04.2011	30.04.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.27 b **Penetrations through "B" class divisions: pipe, duct, trunk, etc. penetrations**
Group-Number 109

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Deutsche FOAMGLAS GmbH Freiheitsstraße 11 40699 Erkrath Germany ☎ ++49 (0)211 929635-21 📠 ++49 (0)211 929635-35	B-15 Bulkhead penetration Penetrations through "B" class (b: pipe, duct, trunk, etc. penetrations)	109.023	B	16.01.2008	31.01.2013
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Strasse 1 67059 Ludwigshafen ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 📠 ++49 (0)621 501-780	B-15 Bulkhead penetration ULTIMATE Penetrations through "B" class (pipe, duct, trunk, etc. penetrations)	109.022	B+D	08.01.2009	31.01.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.16 **Fire Doors**
Group-Number 110

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Jansen Entwicklung GmbH & Co. KG Am Wattberg 51 26903 Surwold Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4965 89 88-0 ☎ ++49 (0)4965 89 88-88	Jansen A-0 Rolling Fire Shutter (JA-0 RFS) Fire Doors	110.066	B+D	17.06.2009	30.06.2014
Lethe GmbH Seehafenstraße 17 21079 Hamburg ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-0 ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-220	Double leaf door, type LL-DL1-A60 Fire doors	110.063	B+D	16.10.2007	31.10.2012
	Single Leaf Hinged Door with window class A-60- Type LL-D3-A60 Fire doors	110.068	B+D	23.11.2009	30.11.2014
	Single Leaf Hinged Door - Type LL-D2-A60 Fire doors	110.078	B+D	23.05.2011	31.05.2016
Podszuck GmbH Klausdorfer Weg 163 24148 Kiel ☎ ++49 (0)431 / 6 61 11-0 ☎ ++49 (0)431 / 6 61 11-28	PK-AH 2000 Fire Doors	110.058	B+D	18.12.2009	31.12.2014
R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-170	Door with clamping frame A-15 Fire Doors	110.059	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
Oppenheimer Straße 21 28307 Bremen ☎ +49 (0)421 4867-148 ☎ +49 (0)421 4867-167	Fire safety curtain A-0 Fire doors	110.065	B	09.11.2010	30.11.2015
UNDERTUN INDUSTRI AS Glomset 6260 Skodje Norway ☎ ++47 70 24 48 48 ☎ ++47 70 24 48 49	Vertical A-30 class sliding door (restricted application) Fire Doors Restricted application	110.072	B+D	16.09.2010	30.09.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.16 **Fire Doors**
Group-Number 110

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Viessmann Kältetechnik AG Schleizer Straße 100 95030 Hof / Saale Germany ☎ 09281 / 814-0 ☎ 09281 / 814-269	SEAPRO A-60 SH Fire doors	110.064	B	05.03.2008	31.03.2013
Zakład Produkcyjny "BOHAMET" Sp.J. Ciele, ul. Toruńska 2 Ciele 91 86-005 Białe Błota Poland ☎ ++48 52 3203-905 ☎ ++48 52 3203-906	A60 class ship steel door Fire Doors	110.067	B+D	15.09.2009	30.09.2014
	A60 class ship steel door (restricted application) Fire Doors	110.069	B+D	03.02.2010	28.05.2015
	A30 class ship steel door Fire Doors	110.070	B+D	01.02.2010	28.02.2015
	A60 class ship steel door (restricted application) Fire Doors	110.073	B+D	10.11.2010	30.11.2015
	A60 class ship double-leaf steel door (restricted application) Fire doors	110.074	B+D	10.11.2010	30.11.2015
	A60 class ship steel door (restricted application) Fire Doors	110.075	B+D	10.11.2010	30.11.2015
	A30 class light steel ship door Fire doors	110.076	B+D	10.11.2010	30.11.2015
	A60 class ship double-leaf steel door with removable sill (restricted application) Fire doors	110.077	B+D	21.12.2010	31.12.2015
	A60 class two-leaf steel ship door with a window (Restricted application) Fire Doors	110.079	B+D	15.06.2012	30.06.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.16 **Fire Doors**
Group-Number 111

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
abopart Viol und Partner GmbH & Co.KG Eichenweg 4 - Petersfehn 1 26160 Bad Zwischenahn Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4486-92870 📠 ++49 (0)4486-6181	Pass door panel for movable wall, B-30 Fire doors	111.068	B+D	02.09.2009	30.09.2014
Doormet Sp.z.o.o. ul. Grunwaldzka 74 14-100 Ostroda Poland ☎ ++48 (0)88 46 30 77 📠 ++48 (0)88 46 30 14	Door B-15 Fire doors	111.052	B+D	26.02.2010	28.02.2015
Jansen Entwicklung GmbH & Co. KG Am Wattberg 51 26903 Surwold Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4965 89 88-0 📠 ++49 (0)4965 89 88-88	Inspection door B-15 Fire doors	111.072	B+D	07.01.2011	31.01.2016
Lethe GmbH Seehafenstraße 17 21079 Hamburg ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-0 📠 ++49(0)40 742163-220	LS 625-D1-B15 Fire Doors	111.053	B+D	18.07.2012	31.07.2017
	LM 50-D1-B15 Fire doors	111.054	B+D	18.07.2012	31.07.2017
	LM 25-ID-B15 Inspection Door Fire doors	111.055	B+D	18.07.2012	31.07.2017
	LM50-D2-B15 (with window) Fire doors	111.066	B+D	10.03.2010	31.03.2015
	LM50-D2-B15 Fire doors	111.067	B+D	10.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Double Leaf Inspection Door LM25-ID3-B15 Fire doors	111.075	B+D	27.01.2012	31.01.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.16 **Fire Doors**
Group-Number 111

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Lethe GmbH Seehafenstraße 17 21079 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-0 ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-220	Single leaf Inspection Door LM25-ID4-B15 Fire doors	111.078	B+D	24.07.2012	31.07.2017
Metallbau Middendorf GmbH Bokeler Straße 122 26871 Aschendorf ☎ ++49 (0)4962 / 217 ☎ ++49 (0)4962 / 6343	FIRETEC B15 double leaf sliding glass door Fire Doors	111.059	B+D	21.10.2008	31.10.2013
	FIRETEC B15 single leaf sliding glass door Fire Doors	111.060	B+D	21.10.2008	31.10.2013
	FIRETEC B30 double leaf hinged glass door Fire Doors	111.061	B+D	21.10.2008	31.10.2013
	FIRETEC B30 single leaf hinged glass door Fire Doors	111.062	B+D	21.10.2008	31.10.2013
	Single sliding glass door with Promaglas 15 Typ 1 Fire Doors	111.069	B+D	21.10.2008	31.10.2013
R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-170	Door with window type B-15 Fire doors	111.056	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Integrated door S.50 Fire doors	111.057	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Door with clamping frame B-15 Fire doors	111.063	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Integrated service door S.50 B-15 Fire doors	111.064	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.16 **Fire Doors**
Group-Number 111

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 📠 ++49 (0) 381 6584-170	Double rabbet door B-15 Fire doors	111.070	B+D	13.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Steel frame door B-15 Fire Doors	111.071	B+D	02.08.2010	31.08.2015
	Door with clamping frame B-15 type KRT-SV Fire doors	111.073	B+D	10.06.2011	30.06.2016
	Door with clamping frame B-15 type KRT-VL Fire doors	111.074	B+D	09.08.2011	31.08.2016
	Integrated inspection hatch Fire Doors	111.076	B+D	15.02.2012	28.02.2017
	Inspection hatch with frame for walls Fire Doors	111.077	B+D	11.06.2012	30.06.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.1 Primary decks covering
Group-Number 113

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
1a Bauchemie GmbH Am Bürohochhaus 2 - 4 14478 Potsdam Germany ☎ ++49 (0)331-71 95 73 ☎ ++49 (0)331-71 95 75	1a Floor Leveler 25 Primary decks covering	113.108	B+D	22.09.2009	30.09.2014
Bolidt Kunststofteopassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3340 AC Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 00	Bolidt Synthetic Floor PU/NF - LP 16885/51 Primary decks covering	113.084	B+D	09.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Boliscreed LW 403 Primary decks covering	113.090	B+D	09.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Bolidt Galley Deck Compound Primary decks covering	113.091	B+D	09.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Bolidt Helideck Compound Primary decks covering	113.092	B+D	09.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Bolideck EN/AKS-Z Primary decks covering	113.093	B+D	09.10.2009	31.10.2014
	BOLIDECK FUTURE TEAK Primary decks covering	113.095	B+D	09.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Boliscreed FT Primary decks covering	113.100	B+D	09.10.2009	31.10.2014
	BOLIDT IMPACT FLOOR Primary decks covering	113.109	B+D	29.12.2010	31.12.2015
	BOLIDECK® TEAK UNDERLAYER HARD Primary decks covering	113.110	B+D	17.10.2011	31.10.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.1 **Primary decks covering**
Group-Number 113

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Forbo Eurocol BV Industrieweg 1-2 1521 NA Wormerveer Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)75 627 16 00 ☎ ++31 (0)75 628 35 64	960 Europlan Super Primary decks covering	113.105	B+D	11.05.2009	31.05.2014
G. Theodor Freese GmbH & Co. KG Carl-Benz-Straße 29 28237 Bremen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-0 ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-50	TEFROTEX 90 - L with TEFROTEX bonding coat Primary deck coverings	113.070	B+D	07.10.2009	31.10.2014
	TEFROTEX 60 Primary deck covering	113.071	B+D	07.10.2009	31.10.2014
	TEFROTEX VISCOELASTIC Primary deck covering	113.072	B+D	07.10.2009	31.10.2014
	TEFROTEX B - L Primary deck covering	113.073	B+D	07.10.2009	31.10.2014
	TEFROTEX 700 Primary deck covering	113.074	B+D	08.10.2009	31.10.2014
	TEFROTEX SF Primary deck covering	113.075	B+D	08.10.2009	31.10.2014
	TEFROTEX 100 Primary deck coverings	113.078	B+D	08.10.2009	31.10.2014
	TEFROTEX SF - VISCOELASTIC Primary decks covering	113.081	B+D	08.10.2009	31.10.2014
	TEFROKA HLS Deck Covering with TEFROKA HLS - Sealer Primary decks covering	113.085	B+D	30.11.2009	30.11.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.1 **Primary decks covering**
Group-Number 113

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
G. Theodor Freese GmbH & Co. KG Carl-Benz-Straße 29 28237 Bremen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-0 📠 ++49 (0)421 39608-50	TEFROTEX 60-L with TEFROTEX SF-bonding coat, 10 - 30 mm Primary deck covering	113.087	B+D	23.12.2009	31.12.2014
	TEFROTEX 500 with TEFROTEX SF-bonding coat, 10 mm Primary decks covering	113.089	B+D	08.10.2009	31.10.2014
	TEFROTEX 500 P Primary decks covering	113.094	B+D	07.10.2009	31.10.2014
	TEFROKA PU-1-L Primary deck coverings	113.096	B+D	23.12.2009	31.12.2014
	TEFROKA EP Primary deck coverings	113.097	B+D	23.12.2009	31.12.2014
	TEFROKA PU-1-L Mortar Primary deck coverings	113.099	B+D	23.12.2009	31.12.2014
	TEFROTEX VISCOELASTIC / THIX Primary deck coverings	113.103	B+D	23.12.2009	31.12.2014
Henkel AG & Co. KGaA Henkelstraße 67 Düsseldorf ☎ ++49 (0)211 797-0 📠 ++49 (0)211 798-4008	Thomsit DS 40, Thomsit R 766 Primary decks covering	113.106	B+D	03.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Thomsit DS 40, Thomsit R 755 + Thomsit QS 10 Primary decks covering	113.107	B+D	03.08.2009	31.08.2014
RELIUS COATINGS GmbH & Co. KG Donnerschweer Str. 372 26123 Oldenburg ☎ ++49 (0)441-3402-0 📠 ++49 (0)441-3402-350	OLDODUR VERLAUFMASSE, leicht Primary decks covering	113.104	B+D	14.10.2008	31.10.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.1 **Primary decks covering**
Group-Number 113

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Uzin Utz AG Dieselstraße 3 89079 Ulm Germany ☎ ++ 49 (0)731 4097-0 📠 ++49 (0)731 4097-110	UZIN - Primary Deckcovering Primary decks covering	113.069	B+D	18.12.2008	31.12.2013
	UZIN NC 182 Low-Slump Smoothing Compound in combination with codex PE 370 Carbon-Primer Primary decks covering	113.101	B+D	18.12.2008	31.12.2013
	UZIN NC 172 BiTurbo Rapid Levelling Compound Primary decks covering	113.102	B+D	13.10.2009	31.10.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	114					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Alpha Associates Europe GmbH Zum Schürmannsgraben 12c 47441 Moers Germany ☎ +49 28 41- 88 12 80-0 ☎ +49 28 41- 88 12 80-20		332/660/1000-Glass fabrics Non-combustible materials	114.549	B+D	07.06.2012	30.06.2017
Cellcontec GmbH Major-Hirst-Straße 11 38442 Wolfsburg ☎ ++49 (0)5361 897 17 80 ☎ ++49 (0)5361 97 19 35		SOFTBETON A 340 - 1000 FA Non-combustible materials	114.548	B+D	25.04.2012	30.04.2017
Culimeta Textilglas-Technologie GmbH & Co. KG Max-Planck-Str. 15-19 49593 Bersenbrück ☎ ++49 (0)5439-9416-0 ☎ ++49 (0)5439-9416-10		ThermProtect E-glass fabrics "HBO", "HBH" and "HBI" Non-combustible materials	114.485	B+D	02.10.2008	31.10.2013
		ThermProtect E-glass needle mats "HNM", "HNMB" and "HNMF" Non-combustible materials	114.489	B+D	02.10.2008	31.10.2013
		Thermolastic - Reflective insulation layer FBAL Non-combustible materials	114.521	B+D	18.05.2011	31.05.2016
DBW Fiber Neuhaus GmbH Thomas-Mann-Straße 44 98724 Neuhaus ☎ +49 (0) 3679 727 0 ☎ +49 (0) 3679 727 100		Powermat E-NGW Non-combustible materials	114.550	B+D	10.08.2012	31.08.2017
		Powermat E-NGM with lamination Non-combustible materials	114.551	B+D	10.08.2012	31.08.2017
Frenzelit-Werke GmbH & Co. KG Frankenhammer 95460 Bad Berneck ☎ ++49 (0)9273 72-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9273 72-222		isoGLAS woven fabric 200-3000 g/m2 with and without stainless steel wire reinforcement Non-combustible materials	114.492	B+D	14.01.2009	31.01.2014
		isoTHERM 800 woven fabric 200-3000 g/m2 with and without stainless steel wire reinforcement Non-combustible materials	114.493	B+D	14.01.2009	31.01.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.13 **Non-combustible materials**
Group-Number 114

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Frenzelit-Werke GmbH & Co. KG Frankenhammer 95460 Bad Berneck Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9273 72-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9273 72-222	isoTHERM S woven fabric 200-2000 g/m2 with and without stainless steel wire reinforcement Non-combustible materials	114.494	B+D	14.01.2009	31.01.2014
	isoGLAS needle mat 300 - 5500 g/m2 Non-combustible materials	114.505	B+D	14.01.2009	31.01.2014
	isoTHERM S needle mat 330 - 4320 g/m2 Non-combustible materials	114.506	B+D	14.01.2009	31.01.2014
G. Theodor Freese GmbH & Co. KG Carl-Benz-Straße 29 28237 Bremen ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-0 ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-50	TEFROLITH FTG - 35 Non-combustible materials	114.392	B+D	26.01.2010	31.01.2015
	TEFROMENT - S Non-combustible materials	114.410	B+D	26.01.2010	31.01.2015
	RST Steinwolle - Randstreifen Non-combustible materials	114.412	B+D	26.01.2010	31.01.2015
	TEFROLITH M Non-combustible materials	114.420	B+D	26.01.2010	31.01.2015
	TEFROLITH FTG-20 Non-combustible materials	114.438	B+D	26.01.2010	31.01.2015
	TEFROTEx SF Non-combustible materials	114.532	B+D	26.01.2010	31.01.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	114					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
HKO Isolier- und Textiltechnik GmbH Zum Eisenhammer 54 46049 Oberhausen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)208 8599-40 📠 ++49 (0)208 85994-70		Thermo-E-Glasgewebe TG 650 - 950 karamelisiert HTM 600 Non-combustible materials	114.409	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
		Thermo-E-glass fibre mats / stich- bonded E- glass mats 300 - 4500 g/m² Non-combustible materials	114.490	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
		Thermo-E-glass woven fabric (200 - 2000 g/m²) Non-combustible materials	114.497	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
		Hakotherm®-1200 needle mats / stitch-bonded needle mats (300 - 5700 g/m², 3 - 30 mm thickness) Non-combustible materials	114.507	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
		HKO-Calcium-Silicate-Fabric TG 430 - TG 1000 Non-combustible materials	114.522	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
		Hakotherm®-800 needle mats / stitch-bonded needle mats (300 - 5700 g/m², 3 - 35 mm thickness) Non-combustible materials	114.523	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
HÖHNE GmbH Mühlenstraße 76 25421 Pinneberg ☎ ++49 (0)4101 5453-0 📠 ++49 (0)4101 5453-33		MALIMO Glass Fibre Mat GS 16 Non-combustible materials	114.422	B	16.09.2010	31.08.2015
Joint Stock Company "TIZOL" ul. Malysheva 59 624223 Nizhnyaya Tura Russian Federation ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		MBOR, thickness 5 - 16 mm Non-combustible materials	114.546	B+D	31.08.2011	31.08.2016
		MBOR C, thickness 5 - 16 mm Non-combustible materials	114.547	B+D	31.08.2011	31.08.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.13 **Non-combustible materials**
Group-Number 114

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
JUTEC GmbH Mellumstraße 23-25 26125 Oldenburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)441 / 300 99-0 📠 ++49 (0)441 / 300 99-99	JUTEC-Glass fabric JT100SR - JT2000SR (100-2000 g/m²) Non-combustible materials	114.466	B+D	17.12.2009	31.12.2014
	JT 600 HT E-glass fabric Non-combustible materials	114.534	B+D	17.12.2009	31.12.2014
	JT 930 HT E-glass fabric Non-combustible materials	114.535	B+D	01.02.2010	28.02.2015
Klevers GmbH & Co. KG Oppelner Straße 11 41199 Mönchengladbach ☎ ++49 (0)2166 9687-0 📠 ++49 (0)2166 9687-11	KlevoGlass 200 g/m² - 3000 g/m² F111 Non-combustible materials	114.440	B+D	12.05.2009	31.05.2014
	KlevoGlass Texo 1020 V4A-1 RL HT A white Non-combustible materials	114.441	B+D	12.05.2009	31.05.2014
	KlevoGlass 400 - 2000 g/m² HTM 600 Non-combustible materials	114.442	B+D	12.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Glass fabric 200 g/m² - 3000 g/m² with and without stainless steel wire reinforcement Non-combustible materials	114.476	B+D	23.04.2009	30.04.2014
Knauf Insulation SPRL 95, rue de Maestricht 4600 Visé Belgium ☎ ++32 / (0)43 79 04 03 📠 ++32 / (0)43 79 02 38	Knauf Insulation Glasswool Non-combustible materials	114.536	B+D	24.11.2011	30.11.2016
Lascentrum Ridderkerk B.V. Van Hennaertweg 25 2952 Alblasserdam Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78 / 64 29 656 📠 ++31 (0)78 / 64 29 686	Thermo TI Non-combustible materials	114.537	B	01.10.2008	31.10.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.13 Non-combustible materials
 Group-Number 114

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Pittsburgh Corning Europe N.V. Albertkade 1 3980 Tessenderlo Belgium ☎ +32 / 13 611-415 ☎ +32 /13 351-567	FOAMGLAS T4 / FOAMGLAS T4+ / FOAMGLAS ONE Non-combustible materials	114.456	B+D	24.09.2010	30.09.2015
R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Schellerdamm 22- 24 21079 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 752 444-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 752 444-31	R&M SUBMAT Non-combustible materials	114.531	B+D	21.12.2011	31.12.2016
Rex Industrie-Produkte Graf von Rex GmbH Großaltdorfer Straße 59 74541 Vellberg ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-80	Litaflex SM 45 V50 Non-combustible materials	114.347	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017
	Litaflex SM 45 V50 + Niro 0,05 Non-combustible materials	114.348	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017
	Litaflex SM 45 V50 + AF 0,05 Non-combustible materials	114.371	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017
	Litaflex SM 30 Non-combustible materials	114.431	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017
	Litaflex SM 30 V50 + AF Non-combustible materials	114.432	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017
	Litaflex SM 30 V50 Non-combustible materials	114.433	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017
	rex thermoglas fabric 200 - 2000 g/m² with or without metalcore, raw or KAR Non-combustible materials	114.434	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.13 Non-combustible materials
Group-Number 114

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Rex Industrie-Produkte Graf von Rex GmbH Großaltdorfer Straße 59 74541 Vellberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-80	rex-thermoglas-clothing 200 - 2000 g/m2 with or without metal core, with non-combustible coating HTM 600 Non-combustible materials	114.495	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Strasse 1 67059 Ludwigshafen ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-780	ISOVER-Felt 322-A Non-combustible materials	114.373	B+D	02.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER-Wired Mats MD 2 Non-combustible materials	114.378	B+D	02.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER-Slabs SP/TR Non-combustible material	114.379	B+D	08.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER-Slabs SP/TRA Non-combustible materials	114.380	B+D	02.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER-Felt 320/M Non-combustible material	114.383	B+D	02.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER-Slab SP 120 - 180 Non-combustible material	114.385	B+D	02.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER-Wired Mats MD/M Non-combustible material	114.386	B+D	02.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER - Mineralwool SL Non-combustible materials	114.415	B+D	02.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER - Slabs SP/A, „SP/A 120“ - „SP/A 180“ Non-combustible materials	114.416	B+D	10.12.2008	31.12.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.13 **Non-combustible materials**
Group-Number 114

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Strasse 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 📠 ++49 (0)621 501-780	ISOVER - Slabs SPS/A, „SPS/A 30“ - „SPS/A 100“	114.417	B+D	10.12.2008	31.12.2013	
	Non-combustible materials					
	ISOVER - Slabs SPS, „SPS 30“ - „SPS 100“	114.418	B+D	10.12.2008	31.12.2013	
	Non-combustible materials					
	ISOVER - felt 322/AM	114.421	B+D	10.12.2008	31.12.2013	
	Non-combustible materials					
	☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 📠 ++49 (0)621 4701555	ISOVER - wired mat MD/MA	114.425	B+D	10.12.2008	31.12.2013
	Non-combustible materials					
	ISOVER - slab SP/M 120 - 180	114.426	B+D	10.12.2008	31.12.2013	
	Non-combustible materials					
☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 📠 ++49 (0)621 501-780	ISOVER - marine slab ULTIMATE U MPN 20 - 100	114.477	B+D	10.12.2008	31.12.2013	
Non-combustible materials						
ISOVER - marine felt ULTIMATE U MFN 13 up to U MFN 36	114.478	B+D	04.03.2009	31.03.2014		
Non-combustible materials						
ISOVER - marine felt ULTIMATE U MFA 13 up to U MFA 36	114.479	B+D	04.03.2009	31.03.2014		
Non-combustible materials						
ISOVER - marine slab ULTIMATE U MPG 20 up to U MPG 90	114.480	B+D	04.03.2009	31.03.2014		
Non-combustible materials						
ISOVER - marine felt 310/M	114.481	B+D	04.03.2009	31.03.2014		
Non-combustible materials						

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.13 **Non-combustible materials**
Group-Number 114

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig-Strasse 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 📠 ++49 (0)621 501-780	ISOVER - marine felt ULTIMATE U MFG 22 - 420 Non-combustible materials	114.482	B+D	04.03.2009	31.03.2014
	ISOVER - marine slab ULTIMATE U MPA 20 up to U MPA 120 Non-combustible materials	114.483	B+D	04.03.2009	31.03.2014
	ISOVER - marine slab ULTIMATE U MPV 20 up to U MPV 90 Non-combustible materials	114.484	B+D	04.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Wired Mat MDD Non-combustible materials	114.496	B+D	10.12.2008	31.12.2013
	"ISOVER Mineralwool Pipe Sections Protect 1000 S" Non-combustible materials	114.498	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
	"ISOVER Mineralwool Pipe Sections Protect 1000 S alu" Non-combustible materials	114.504	B+D	28.12.2008	30.12.2013
	ISOVER - marine slab ULTIMATE U MPX 20 up to U MPX 90 Non-combustible materials	114.508	B+D	28.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER - marine felt ULTIMATE U MFX 13 up to U MFX 36 Non-combustible materials	114.509	B+D	28.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER glass wool intermediates for lamella mats ML 3 and ML-DT Non-combustible materials	114.527	B+D	28.12.2008	31.12.2013

☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530
 📠 ++49 (0)621 4701555

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.13 **Non-combustible materials**
Group-Number 114

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig-Strasse 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 📠 ++49 (0)621 501-780	ISOVER marine slab ULTIMATE U MPAA 66 Non-combustible materials	114.528	B+D	28.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER marine felt ULTIMATE U MFG 20-220 up to 36-220 Non-combustible materials	114.529	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER marine slab ULTIMATE U MPA 25K Non-combustible materials	114.530	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER marine felt ULTIMATE U MFV 13 to 36 yellow/black Non-combustible materials	114.533	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ISOVER wired mat MD 100 Non-combustible materials	114.538	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ULTIMATE U Marine Wired Mat 36 Alu1 up to ULTIMATE U Marine Wired Mat 66 Alu1 Non-combustible materials	114.540	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014
☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 📠 ++49 (0)621 4701555					
	ISOVER marine slab ULTIMATE U MPB 20-220 up to U MPB 100-220 Non-combustible materials	114.542	B+D	01.12.2009	31.12.2014
	ISOVER wired mat MDS / ISOVER wired mat MDSA Non-combustible materials	114.545	B+D	17.05.2011	31.05.2016
SBM Spezialbeschichtungen und Montagen GmbH & Co. KG Zum Dock 7 23966 Wismar ☎ ++49 (0) 3841 326375 📠 ++49 (0) 3841 783335	MONTEX BB-L Non-combustible materials	114.491	B+D	10.02.2009	31.12.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.13 **Non-combustible materials**
Group-Number 114

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SDT Stanz-und Dämmtechnik GmbH Bahnhofstraße 25a 06536 Berga Germany ☎ 034651 / 451-0 ☎ 034651 / 6198	Stitched e-glass mat, 5 - 20 mm Non-combustible materials	114.448	B	18.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Stitched e-glass mat, 5 - 20 mm, with lamination Non-combustible materials	114.449	B	18.08.2009	31.08.2014
Thermamax Hochtemperaturdämmungen GmbH Ölhafenstraße 28 68169 Mannheim ☎ ++49 (0)621 32235-0 ☎ ++49 (0)621 32235-29	HT-glas fabric TMAX 10 10 19 non-combustible materials	114.475	B+D	27.02.2009	31.03.2014
	Glas woven fabric TMAX 101099 Non-combustible materials	114.518	B+D	27.02.2009	28.02.2014
	Glass fibre mats / stitch- bonded glass fibre mats TMAX 100099 Non-combustible materials	114.519	B+D	27.02.2009	28.02.2014
	Silica fibre mats / stitch- bonded silica fibre mats TMAX 140099 Non-combustible materials	114.520	B+D	27.02.2009	28.02.2014
	Tmax Solid Insulation (12-75 mm thickness) Non-combustible materials	114.524	B+D	27.02.2009	28.02.2014
	Tmax Solid Insulation with temperature resistance paint (12 - 75 mm thickness) Non-combustible materials	114.525	B+D	27.02.2009	28.02.2014
	ECR-glass fibre mats / stitch-bonded ECR-glass fibre mats TMAX 100599 Non-combustible materials	114.526	B+D	27.02.2009	28.02.2014
Glass woven fabric TMAX 101030 Non-combustible materials	114.539	B+D	13.01.2009	31.01.2014	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18 f	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: combustible ducts
Group-Number	115	

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Rokaflex-Zahn GmbH Meiendorfer Amtsweg 10 22145 Braak Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 668 593-0 📠 ++49 (0)40 668 593-22	<p>Flexible, insulated aluminium tube NTI Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (combustible ducts)</p> <p>Flexible Silencer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (combustible ducts)</p>	<p>115.081</p> <p>115.082</p>	<p>B+D</p> <p>B+D</p>	<p>25.06.2012</p> <p>20.07.2012</p>	<p>30.06.2017</p> <p>31.07.2017</p>

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18 a	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers
Group-Number	116	

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 📠 ++49 (0)2381/9638 49	Hesse PUR Colour Lacquer DB 45205-hue Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.304	B+D	04.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Lignal PUR Colour Lacquer DB 525-hue Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.305	B+D	04.06.2009	30.06.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
3H-Lacke GmbH Füllenbruchstraße 13 32120 Hiddenhausen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5221 3809-0 📠 ++49 (0)5221 3809-20	2-component acrylic lacquer R 580-x (x = gloss level) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.368	B+D	21.06.2010	30.06.2015
	R614 2K-acrylic-sanding-sealer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.385	B+D	27.05.2011	31.05.2016
	2C-PU Acrylic Filler, pigmented black (R58255-9805) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.394	B+D	17.02.2012	28.02.2017
	2C-PU Acrylic topcoat (RC16-gloss level-colour shade) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.395	B+D	17.02.2012	28.02.2017
	2-compound PU-Acrylic-high gloss-clear-topcoat (R 596-1-90) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.396	B+D	17.02.2012	28.02.2017
	2C-PU-Acrylic-high gloss-topcoat (RC29-colour shade) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.397	B+D	17.02.2012	28.02.2017
	R58255-9025 2Component-Acrylic-Filler white Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.407	B+D	15.05.2012	31.05.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ADLER-WERK Lackfabrik Johann Berghofer GmbH & Co. KG Bergwerkstraße 22 6130 Schwaz Austria ☎ ++43 (0)53 42 / 69 22-0 ☎ ++43 (0)53 42 / 69 22-999	ADLER Aquarapid CFB Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.306	B+D	24.10.2008	31.10.2013
	ADLER Legnopur Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.307	B+D	24.10.2008	31.10.2013
	ADLER Pigmopur Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.317	B+D	01.09.2008	30.09.2013
	ADLER Legno Hartwachsöl 50821 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.411	B+D	01.06.2012	30.06.2017
	ADLER Ventopur Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.425	B+D	17.09.2012	30.09.2017
Akzo Nobel Wood Coatings GmbH Geschäftsbereich Zweihorn Düsseldorfer Straße 96 - 100 40721 Hilden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2103 77-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2103 77-242	CRYSTALLIT-Füllgrund CL-F Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.181	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	CRYSTALLIT- Klarlack "CL-7 glänzend" resp. "CL-8 seidenglänzend" resp. "CL-9 seidenmatt" resp. "CL-0 matt" Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.182	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	WIGRANIT - Nova Color WNC / colourshade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.184	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Akzo Nobel Wood Coatings GmbH Geschäftsbereich Zweihorn Düsseldorfer Straße 96 - 100 40721 Hilden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2103 77-0 📠 ++49 (0)2103 77-242	Plastik-Glanzlack S 7000 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.280	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	Duocryl Top Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.319	B+D	22.09.2008	30.09.2013
	Duritan Füllgrund DT-F Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.327	B+D	03.11.2008	30.11.2013
	Duritan Hochglanz DT-HG Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.328	B+D	18.11.2008	30.11.2013
	Duocryl 2K-Pur-Top-Waterborne clearcoat Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.329	B+D	26.11.2008	30.11.2013
	Crystallit 2K-PUR-Hochglanz CL-H Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.333	B+D	06.02.2009	28.02.2014
	Wigranit 2K-PUR-Füller WIG / FILL Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.334	B+D	06.02.2009	28.02.2014
	Diadur 2K-PUR Füllgrund DD-F Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.366	B+D	11.06.2010	30.06.2015
	Diadur 2K-PUR Klarlack DD-8 & DD-9 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.367	B+D	11.06.2010	30.06.2015
	Crystallit Tiefmatt CL-TM Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.377	B+D	14.02.2011	29.02.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Akzo Nobel Wood Coatings GmbH Geschäftsbereich Zweihorn Düsseldorfer Straße 96 - 100 40721 Hilden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2103 77-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2103 77-242</p>	<p>Variofill VF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.384	B+D	19.05.2011	31.05.2016
<p>ALFRED CLOUTH Lackfabrik GmbH Otto-Scheugenpflug-Straße 2 63073 Offenbach ☎ ++49 (0)69 89 007-0 ☎ ++49 (0)69 89 007-140</p>	<p>CLOUCRYL Filler and high gloss lacquer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.339	B+D	17.07.2009	31.07.2014
	<p>CLOUCRYL Filler primer 17935 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.340	B+D	17.07.2009	31.07.2014
	<p>CLOUCRYL Fill and Finish Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.341	B+D	17.07.2009	31.07.2014
	<p>DD-Lacquer 28 High gloss Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.342	B+D	17.07.2009	31.07.2014
	<p>DD High gloss lacquer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.343	B+D	17.07.2009	31.07.2014
<p>Bolidt Kunststoftoepassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3340 AC Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 00</p>	<p>Bolidt Coating PU/SH Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.191	B+D	09.10.2009	31.10.2014
	<p>Bolidt Compound PU/LP 17068/67 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.220	B+D	09.10.2009	31.10.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Bolidt Kunststoftoepassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3340 AC Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 📠 ++31 (0)78-684 54 00	Bolidt Primer EM Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.281	B+D	09.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Bolidt Primer PU/LP 2581 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.282	B+D	09.10.2009	31.10.2014
Brillux GmbH & Co. KG Weseler Straße 401 48163 Münster Germany ☎ ++49 (0)251/7188-0 📠 0251 7188-350	Brillux Tiefgrund 545 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.354	B+D	06.11.2009	30.11.2014
	Brillux Glemalux ELF 1000 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.355	B+D	06.11.2009	30.11.2014
	Brillux Latexfarbe ELF 992 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.356	B+D	06.11.2009	30.11.2014
	Brillux Haftgrund 850 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.372	B+D	14.09.2010	30.09.2015
	Brillux Impredur Seidenmattlack 880 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.373	B+D	14.09.2010	30.09.2015
	Brillux Flex-Deck 26 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.391	B+D	19.12.2011	31.12.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Compact Technology GmbH Traunring 65 83301 Traunreut Germany ☎ ++49 (0)8669 3110-0 📠 ++49 (0)8669 97 84	Pactan Haftreiniger 14 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.347	B+D	17.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Pactan Haftreiniger 15 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.348	B+D	17.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Pactan Haftreiniger 19 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.349	B+D	17.08.2009	31.08.2014
Dräger Safety AG & Co. KGaA Revalstraße 1 23560 Lübeck ☎ ++49 (0)451 882-0 📠 ++49 (0)451 882-2080	Dräger Topcoat Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.358	B	09.12.2009	31.12.2014
	Dräger Barrier Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.359	B	09.12.2009	31.12.2014
Feyco AG Industriestraße 11 9430 St. Margrethen Switzerland ☎ ++41 (0)71 747 84 11 📠 ++41 (0)71 747 85 10	ALPOLAN Schleifgrund 207, ALPOLAN Härter 1091 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (b: paint systems)	116.314	B+D	24.04.2008	30.04.2013
	ALPOCRYL Klarlack 1230 seidenglanz G50, Unipur Härter 279 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (b: paint systems)	116.315	B+D	24.04.2008	30.04.2013
	ALPOLAN Universalgrund 242, ALPOLAN Härter 243 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (b: paint systems)	116.316	B	06.06.2008	30.06.2013
	ALPOCRYL Klarlack 1230 matt G20, Unipur Härter 279 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.336	B+D	06.07.2009	31.07.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Forbo Erfurt GmbH August-Röbling-Straße 2 99091 Erfurt Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 361 730 41 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0) 361 730 41 - 90	Forbo 864 Aqua Lack Easy Future Navy Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.345	B+D	03.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Forbo 546 Eurofix Multi Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.346	B+D	03.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Forbo 850 Öl-Wachs Emulsion Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.382	B+D	17.05.2011	31.05.2016
Forbo Eurocol BV Industrieweg 1-2 1521 NA Wormerveer Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)75 627 16 00 ☎ ++31 (0)75 628 35 64	044 Europrimer Multi Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.335	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017
Friedrich Klumpp GmbH Dornbirner Straße 23 70469 Stuttgart Germany ☎ ++49 (0)711 / 9 81 84-0 ☎ ++49 (0)711 / 85 03 28	Miracryl A Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.318	B	19.09.2008	30.09.2013
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 ☎ ++49 (0)2381/9638 49	Hesse PUR - Paints DB 4425x - colour shade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.204	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Hesse PUR-Multicoat-Lacquers DE 4503x Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.205	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Hesse PUR primer DG 4734 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.211	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 📠 ++49 (0)2381/9638 49	Lignal NOVA PUR-Grund DG 434 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.212	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Lignal PUR-Isolierfüller DP 491-9343 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.213	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Hesse PUR insulating filler DP 4791-9343 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.214	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Lignal PUR-Brillantlack DU 489 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.215	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Hesse PUR high gloss lacquer DU 45289-0001 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.216	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Lignal MEGA PUR DE 56x (x = 0 - 8) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.217	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Lignal MEGA-COLOR DB 474 - hue Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.224	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Lignal PUR-COLOR DB 555 - hue Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.226	B+D	05.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Hesse PUR Colour Lacquer DB 45245-hue Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.227	B+D	05.05.2009	31.05.2014
Hesse PUR-Grund DG 4768-0004 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.243	B+D	05.05.2009	31.05.2014	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 📠 ++49 (0)2381/9638 49	Lignal Kompakt PUR Grund DG 468-1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.244	B+D	05.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Lignal Kompakt PUR Grund DG 468-1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.244	B+D	05.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Lignal PUR-Brilliant Lacquer DU 449 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.258	B+D	05.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Lignal PUR-Acrylic-Brilliant Lacquer DU 429 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.259	B+D	05.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Hesse PUR-Brilliant Lacquer DU 46269 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.261	B+D	05.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Hesse PUR-Brilliant Lacquer DU 44099 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.262	B+D	05.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Lignal PUR-Insulating Primer DG 572 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.263	B+D	05.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Hesse PUR-Insulating Primer DG 4720 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.264	B+D	05.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Hesse PUR Base Coat DG 4768-0009 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.275	B+D	04.06.2009	30.06.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 📠 ++49 (0)2381/9638 49	Lignal PUR Base Coat DG 468-2 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.276	B+D	04.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Hesse PUR Multicoat lacquer DE 4532X-0004 (X = 0-9) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.277	B+D	04.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Lignal Multi PUR DE 45X (X = 0-9) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.278	B+D	04.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Hesse PUR-Base coat DG 4760 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.308	B+D	04.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Lignal PUR-Base coat DG 468-3 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.309	B+D	04.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Hesse PUR-Isolating filler DP 4777-9343 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.310	B+D	04.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Lignal PUR Acryl Isolating filler DP 492-9343 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.311	B+D	04.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Lignal PUR-Top Coat DU 51x-1 (x = 1, 2, 4, 7, 8) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.312	B+D	19.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Hesse PUR-Top Coat DU 4401x-0001 (x = 1, 2, 4, 7, 8) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.313	B+D	19.08.2009	31.08.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 ☎ ++49 (0)2381/9638 49	Hesse PUR-multicoat lacquer DE 4259X (X = 0 - 9) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.324	B+D	14.10.2008	31.10.2013
	Lignal PUR-multicoat lacquer DE 51X (X = 0 - 9) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.325	B+D	28.10.2008	31.10.2013
	Lignal UNA PUR DE 55X (X = 0 - 9) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.326	B+D	14.10.2008	31.10.2013
	Hesse-Hydro-UV-Multicoat Lacquer HUE 8643x (gloss level) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.331	B+D	18.12.2008	31.12.2013
	Hesse PUR-Isolating Filler DP 4776-9343 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.361	B+D	24.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Hesse Hydro-UV Multicoat Lacquer HUE 8643x-0002 (x = gloss level) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.380	B+D	02.05.2011	31.05.2016
	Hesse 2K-Hydro Multicoat Lacquer HDE 5400x (X= 0 to 8) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.388	B+D	01.09.2011	30.09.2016
	Hesse Hydro-PUR Primo HDE 54x (x = 0 - 8) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.389	B+D	01.09.2011	30.09.2016
	16 parts Hesse PU-Decorative-Metal Basic DE 48219-0901+4 parts Hesse PU-Decorative-Metal Hardener DR 4008 + 80 parts Hesse PU-Decorative Metal Powder Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.390	B+D	26.10.2011	31.10.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 📠 ++49 (0)2381/9638 49	Hesse PUR-Multicoat laquer DE 4870x (x = 0 - 8) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.392	B+D	02.02.2012	28.02.2017
	Hesse PUR-Topcoat DU 4812x (x = 0 - 8) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.393	B+D	02.02.2012	28.02.2017
	Hesse PUR-Brillant lacquer DU 46269-0005 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.403	B+D	02.04.2012	30.04.2017
	Hesse PUR-Acrylic Brillant lacquer DU 429-1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.404	B+D	02.04.2012	30.04.2017
	Hesse PUR-Pigment Filler DP 4777-9343 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.405	B+D	02.04.2012	30.04.2017
	Hesse PUR-Acrylic-Isolating filler DP 492-9343 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.406	B+D	02.04.2012	30.04.2017
	Hesse PUR-base coat DG 4717-0005 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.412	B+D	06.06.2012	30.06.2017
	Hesse MEGA PUR-base coat DG 417 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.413	B+D	06.06.2012	30.06.2017
	Hesse 2K-Hydro base coat HDG 5407 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.418	B+D	20.07.2012	31.07.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 ☎ ++49 (0)2381/9638 49	Hesse Hydro-PUR-brilliant base coat HDG 587 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.419	B+D	20.07.2012	31.07.2017
HSF Hansa Schiffsfarben Freegenweg 3 21037 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 736774-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 736774-19	HANSAPROTECT Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.229	B	23.02.2009	31.01.2014
	HANSALUX Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.230	B	23.02.2009	31.01.2014
	HANSAPOX Barrier Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.337	B	15.07.2009	31.07.2014
	HANSADUR Topcoat Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.338	B	15.07.2009	31.07.2014
IAC Group GmbH Hannoversche Straße 120 29352 Adelheidsdorf ☎ ++49 (0)5085 970-0 ☎ ++49 (0)5085 970-265	BarySkin V 61 white Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.157	B+D	26.06.2009	30.06.2014
	BaryVibro 192S Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.158	B+D	26.06.2009	30.06.2014
	BaryVibro 163F Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.159	B+D	26.06.2009	30.06.2014
	BarySkin V 61 weiß spezial Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.183	B+D	24.03.2010	31.03.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
IAC Group GmbH Hannoversche Straße 120 29352 Adelheidsdorf Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5085 970-0 ☎ ++49 (0)5085 970-265	BarySkin V607 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.194	B+D	24.03.2010	31.03.2015
IMPATAT Farbwerk Iversen & Mähl GmbH & Co. KG Niederl. Bremerhaven Eisteichstr. 11 27572 Bremerhaven ☎ 0471/9 73 97-0 ☎ 0471/9 73 97-39	Waterborne Synthetic Dispersion Finishing „SKINTEX-Seidenmatt 94“ coated with Silk Glass „IMCRON 7315“ Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.161	B+D	05.10.2009	31.10.2014
	IMPATAT Grundierweiß WP Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.162	B+D	05.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Imo-Silber Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.163	B+D	05.10.2009	31.10.2014
	lonex-Haftgrund Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.166	B+D	05.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Marine Industrie Coating Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.167	B+D	05.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Clippergrund Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.168	B+D	05.10.2009	31.10.2014
IMPATAT Farbwerk Iversen & Mähl GmbH & Co. KG Siemensstraße 8 21509 Glinde ☎ ++49 (0)40 7277 08 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 7277 08 - 70	IMOCRYL-Glanzlack Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.170	B+D	18.12.2009	31.12.2014
	IMOCRYL-Allgrund Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.171	B+D	18.12.2009	31.12.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
IMPARAT Farbwerk Iversen & Mähl GmbH & Co. KG Siemensstraße 8 21509 Glinde Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 7277 08 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)40 7277 08 - 70	Gussoment antislip Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.172	B+D	18.12.2009	31.12.2014
	Marine Allgrund AQUA schwarz Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.241	B+D	03.11.2011	30.11.2016
	Imotect R LF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.256	B+D	02.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Imomatt LF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.257	B+D	02.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Juwel Holzsigel Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.274	B+D	05.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Akzent e.l.f. Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.360	B+D	01.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Selatex e.l.f. Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.375	B+D	17.12.2010	31.12.2015
IVM Chemicals GmbH Johannes-Kepler-Straße 3 71083 Herrenberg ☎ ++49 (0)7032 2006-0 📠 ++49 (0)7032 34656	Coating system consisting of: 41917 Cromapur Grundierung farblos + 45205x Cromapur Mehrschichtlack farblos Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.296	B+D	07.06.2010	30.06.2015
	45205x Cromapur Mehrschichtlack farblos Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.297	B+D	07.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
IVM Chemicals GmbH Johannes-Kepler-Straße 3 71083 Herrenberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7032 2006-0 📠 ++49 (0)7032 34656	45206x Cromapur Universallack RATIO, transparent Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.298	B+D	07.06.2010	30.06.2015
	Coating system consisting of: 41963 Cromapur Isoliergrund +34513-F Croma Spritzlack Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.362	B+D	09.07.2010	31.07.2015
	Coating system consisting of: 41963 Cromapur Isoliergrund +34513-F-9001 Polycrom Spritzlack RAL 9001 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.363	B+D	09.07.2010	31.07.2015
	41950-F Cromapur Grundierung farblos Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.378	B+D	01.02.2011	29.02.2016
	Cromapur Color Mehrschichtlack 45053-xxxx-F Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.381	B+D	02.05.2011	31.05.2016
	44009-00-F Cromapur Decklack farblos Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.383	B+D	19.05.2011	31.05.2016
	32006-F Polycrom Füller farblos Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.420	B+D	01.08.2012	31.08.2017
	32003-91-F Polycrom Füller weiss Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.421	B+D	01.08.2012	31.08.2017
	34919-F Polycrom Decklack Hochglanz Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.422	B+D	01.08.2012	31.08.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
IVM Chemicals GmbH Johannes-Kepler-Straße 3 71083 Herrenberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7032 2006-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7032 34656	455049-F Cromapur Hochglanz farblos Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.423	B+D	01.08.2012	31.08.2017
IVM Chemicals srl Via Varese, 2 20010 Bareggio Italy ☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.	LUA 43x Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.370	B+D	09.07.2010	31.07.2015
Mankiewicz Gebr. & Co. Georg-Wilhelm-Straße 189 21107 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 75103-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 75103-415	ALEXIT-Decklack B 412 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.344	B+D	29.07.2009	31.07.2014
	SEEVENAX Schutzlack 112 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.371	B+D	19.08.2010	31.08.2015
	ALEXIT-Topcoat 402-08 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.409	B+D	15.05.2012	31.05.2017
	ALEXIT-Topcoat 402-99 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.410	B+D	15.05.2012	31.05.2017
	ALEXSEAL Waterborne Primer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.414	B+D	09.07.2012	31.07.2017
	ALEXSEAL Protective Primer 161 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.415	B+D	09.07.2012	31.07.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Mankiewicz Gebr. & Co. Georg-Wilhelm-Straße 189 21107 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 75103-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 75103-415	ALEXSEAL Interior Coating Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.416	B+D	09.07.2012	31.07.2017
	ALEXSEAL Waterborne Topcoat Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.417	B+D	09.07.2012	31.07.2017
	ALEXSEAL Suede Primer 701 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.424	B+D	06.09.2012	30.09.2017
m-color Lacke GmbH Giesendorfer Straße 16 50189 Elsdorf ☎ +49 (0)2274 906240 ☎ +49 (0)2274 906241	PU 230 Glitter Effektlack Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.402	B+D	23.02.2012	28.02.2017
Osmo Holz und Color GmbH & Co. KG Affhüppen Esch 12 48213 Warendorf ☎ ++49 (0)2581/922-100 ☎ ++49 (0)2581/922-200	Osmo Hardwax-Oil clear Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.351	B+D	04.09.2009	30.09.2014
Peter Lacke GmbH Herforder Straße 80 32120 Hiddenhausen ☎ ++49 (0)5221 9625-0 ☎ ++49 (0)5221 9625-44	Pehacryl 2K-Schichtlack Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.330	B	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
Reincke Naturfarben GmbH Rudolf-Diesel-Straße 4 21614 Buxtehude ☎ ++49 (0)4161 87549 ☎ ++49 (0)4161 78369	Coating system consists of: a.) Leinos Hartöl 240 b.) Leinos Hartöl Spezial 245 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.350	B	01.09.2009	30.09.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
RELIUS COATINGS GmbH & Co. KG Donnerschweer Str. 372 26123 Oldenburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)441-3402-0 ☎ ++49 (0)441-3402-350	RELEST® Protect 309 2K-PUR-Topcoat Code-No. I309-colourshade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.188	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
	RELEST® Protect 466 1K-AK-Topcoat Code-No. I466-colourshade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.189	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
	RELEST® Protect 266 1K-AK-Primer Code-No. I266-colourshade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.190	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
	RELEST® Marine 392 1K-AY-Dispersion Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.207	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
	RELEST® Powder PE F, Code-No. I536-colourshade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.222	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
	2K-Hydro EP Shopprimer, Code-No. 314- colour shade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.231	B+D	20.11.2008	30.11.2013
	RELEST® Protect 321 2K-EP-Primer Code-No. I321-colourshade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.232	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
	OLDOPOX EG, Code-No. 325- colour shade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.233	B+D	20.11.2008	30.11.2013
	OLDOPOX HB, Code-No. 354- colour shade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.234	B+D	20.11.2008	30.11.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
RELIUS COATINGS GmbH & Co. KG Donnerschweer Str. 372 26123 Oldenburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)441-3402-0 ✉ ++49 (0)441-3402-350	OLDODUR ADN-Marinelackfarbe - colour shade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.239	B+D	21.11.2008	30.11.2013
	RELEST® Marine 467 1K-AK-Topcoat Art.-Nr. I467-Farbton Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.240	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
	RELEST® Protect 311 2K-PUR-Topcoat Code-No. I311-colourshade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.260	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
	RELEST® Powder EP Protect Code-No. I530-colourshade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.279	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
	RELEST® Protect 377 2K-EP-Primer ZM Code-No. I3770066 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.302	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
	Oldopox ZM grün Wintergrade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.303	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	2K-FÜLLGRUND, Code- No. I312-0060 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.352	B+D	07.09.2009	30.09.2014
	PUR-STREICHMASSE, Code- No. I367-0009 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.353	B+D	14.09.2009	30.09.2014
	OLDOPOX MULTICOAT SE Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.357	B+D	09.11.2009	30.11.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
RELIUS COATINGS GmbH & Co. KG Donnerschweer Str. 372 26123 Oldenburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)441-3402-0 📠 ++49 (0)441-3402-350	RELEST® Protect 484 1K-WB-AY-Monolayer Code-No. I484-colourshade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.376	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
Remmers Baustofftechnik GmbH Bernhard-Remmers-Straße 13 49624 Lönigen ☎ ++49 (0)5432 83-0 📠 ++49 (0)5432 39 85	PUR SL-210/-x (x = gloss level) lacquer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.369	B+D	21.06.2010	30.06.2015
	PUR FG-201-filling primer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.386	B+D	27.05.2011	31.05.2016
	PUR PF-230-pigment filler, black Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.398	B+D	17.02.2012	28.02.2017
	PUR CL-240/30 Colorlack Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.399	B+D	17.02.2012	28.02.2017
	PUR HL-211/90 high gloss-clear-topcoat Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.400	B+D	17.02.2012	28.02.2017
	PUR HCL-242/90 high gloss-topcoat Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.401	B+D	17.02.2012	28.02.2017
	PUR-PF230-Pigment filler, white Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.408	B+D	15.05.2012	31.05.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Sherwin-Williams ARTI GmbH Paul-Gerhardt-Straße 31 42389 Wuppertal Germany ☎ ++49 (0)202 / 57 47-0 📠 ++49 (0)202 / 55 51 82	COLORECHT-Grund 06003 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.283	B+D	26.07.2011	31.07.2016
	COLORECHT-Grund 06003/2709 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.284	B+D	26.07.2011	31.07.2016
	COLORECHT-Produktreihe (06000-06009) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.285	B+D	26.07.2011	31.07.2016
	ARTICRYL-Brillant 06050 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.286	B+D	26.07.2011	31.07.2016
	PROCRYL-Color 0698/0699 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.287	B+D	26.07.2011	31.07.2016
	DD-Isoliergrund 07407 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.288	B+D	26.07.2011	31.07.2016
	NANOCARAT- Brillant SC3055 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.374	B+D	26.07.2011	31.07.2016
Sto AG Ehrenbachstraße 1 79780 Stühlingen ☎ ++49 (0)77 44 57 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)77 44 57 - 2178	StoColor Latex 3000 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.236	B	19.12.2008	31.12.2013
	StoColor Latex 4000 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.237	B	19.12.2008	31.12.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems**
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
TMP Tenax Marine Paints Vertriebs GmbH Kiepelbergstr. 14 27721 Ritterhude Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 4292-409-246/47 📠 ++49 (0) 4292-409-248	Antorit 200 Zinkmennige Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.173	B+D	23.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Antorit 400 EG Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.174	B+D	23.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Wedox-Universalgrund AK 106 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.176	B+D	14.01.2009	31.01.2015
	Wedox-Vorstreichfarbe AK 065 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.177	B+D	14.01.2010	31.01.2015
	Wedox-Schiffslackfarbe AK 091 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.178	B+D	14.04.2010	30.04.2015
	Wedacryl-Lackfarbe PUR 153 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.200	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Epidur-Zinkphosphat-Grund EP 822 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.201	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Antorit 600 SF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.219	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Wedacryl Vorstreichfarbe PUR 152 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.364	B+D	07.06.2010	30.06.2015
	Wedacryl Versiegelung PUR 255 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.365	B+D	07.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Votteler Lackfabrik GmbH & Co. KG Schwieberdinger Straße 97/102 70825 Korntal-Münchingen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)711 9804-5 ☎ ++49 (0)711 9804-643	32055-0-0000 PURIDUR-Rapido sanding base-coat Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.290	B+D	21.11.2008	30.11.2013
	33056-x-0000 PURIDUR-multi-coat lacquer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.291	B+D	21.11.2008	30.11.2013
	31055-0-9100 PURIDUR-isulating filler white Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.292	B+D	21.11.2008	30.11.2013
	33800-6-xxxx VARIOPUR Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.293	B+D	21.11.2008	30.11.2013
	33320-1-0000 PURIDUR-lacquer high gloss Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.294	B+D	21.11.2008	30.11.2013
	33550-x-0000 PURIDUR-Karat UV-Filter Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.295	B+D	21.11.2008	30.11.2013
	54177-X-0000 CRY-Lux Grundlack farblos Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.320	B+D	23.09.2008	30.09.2013
	33079-X-0000 PURIDUR Holzeffekt farblos Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.321	B+D	23.09.2008	30.09.2013
	32075-0-0000 PURIDUR sanding base coat Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.332	B+D	04.02.2009	28.02.2014
	51025-0-9100 UPE®-Füller, weiß Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.379	B+D	02.05.2011	31.05.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Wilckens Farben GmbH Schmiedestraße 10 25348 Glückstadt Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4124 606-0 📠 ++49 (0)4124 1537	Wilkotex BTD, SVE ... (No. acc. to colorshade) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.208	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
	Wilkotex Primer, SEG ... (No. acc. to colorshade) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.209	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
ZERO-LACK GmbH & Co. KG Bleichstraße 57-58 32545 Bad Oeynhausen ☎ ++49 (0) 5731 9887-0 📠 ++49(0) 5731 9887-251	ZERO Allgrund Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.245	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ZERO Fassadengrund / Fassadengrundhärter Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.246	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ZERO Glanzcolour Buntlack - colour shade, Base ZA, ZB, ZC, ZO, ZR, ZY Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.247	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ZERO Haftgrund WP Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.248	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ZERO Intermatt Isolier- und Haftprimer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.249	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ZERO Intermatt Spezial Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.250	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ZERO Satina Seidenglanzlack - colour shade, Base ZA, ZB, ZC, ZO, ZR, ZY Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.251	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ZERO-LACK GmbH & Co. KG Bleichstraße 57-58 32545 Bad Oeynhausen Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 5731 9887-0 📠 ++49(0) 5731 9887-251	ZERO Seidenglanz 480 SLF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.252	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ZERO Toptex Hochglanz SLF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.253	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ZERO Toptex Seidenglanz SLF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.254	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ZERO Wandmatt ES SLF Proweiß Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.255	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ZERO Vorlack - shade (Base A, B, C) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.299	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ZERO Lacksiegel Polierglanz Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.300	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ZERO Lacksiegel Tuffmatt Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.301	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ZERO Hydrogrund SLF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.322	B+D	10.10.2008	31.10.2013
	ZERO Acryl Parkettlack Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.323	B+D	10.10.2008	31.10.2013
	ZERO MagicTouch - colour shade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.387	B+D	08.06.2011	30.06.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
1a Bauchemie GmbH Am Bürohochhaus 2 - 4 14478 Potsdam Germany ☎ ++49 (0)331-71 95 73 ☎ ++49 (0)331-71 95 75	System consisting of: a) 1a Ultraflex S2 b) Ceramic tile c) 1a Heavy Duty Grout Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.231	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015
3A Composites GmbH Alusingenplatz 1 78224 Singen ☎ +49 7731 80 35 00 ☎ +49 7731 80 35 10	ALUCORE® with coil coated surface Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.092	B+D	14.10.2010	31.10.2015
	ALUCORE® with dry film coating (Touchwood) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.093	B+D	14.10.2010	31.10.2015
	ALUCORE with PVC-foil lamination (Gislaved) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (a. decorative veneers)	118.094	B+D	23.06.2008	31.08.2013
	ALUCORE® base Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.153	B+D	14.10.2010	31.10.2015
	ALUCOBOND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.207	B+D	14.10.2010	31.10.2015
	HYLITE Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.208	B+D	14.10.2010	31.10.2015
AB Initio Olofsholmsgatan 32 50634 Boras Sweden ☎ ++46 / 706 500 588 ☎ n.a.	TREVIRA CS + NSK Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.170	B+D	01.09.2008	30.09.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Alpha Associates Europe GmbH Zum Schürmannsgraben 12c 47441 Moers Germany ☎ +49 28 41- 88 12 80-0 ☎ +49 28 41- 88 12 80-20	1-PU-Coating Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.299	B+D	07.06.2012	30.06.2017
Alucoil S.A. Poligono Industrial de Bayas 09200 Miranda de Ebro (Burgos) Spain ☎ +34 947 333320 ☎ +34 947 324913	Larcore Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.288	B	06.02.2012	28.02.2017
ALYOS technology SAS 4, rue de la Mine 68500 Berrwiller France ☎ ++33 (0)389 741 075 ☎ ++33 (0)389 742 351	ALYOS HT240 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.282	B+D	21.12.2011	31.12.2016
Backhausen Interior textiles GmbH Hoheneich 136 3945 Hoheneich Austria ☎ ++43 (0)2852 502 0 ☎ ++43 (0)2852 502 188	TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.240	B+D	25.08.2010	31.08.2015
Baumann Dekor Ges.m.b.H. Schremserstraße 38 3950 Gmünd ☎ ++43 (0)2852 9008-0 ☎ ++43 (0)2852 9008-209	TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.095	B+D	13.01.2012	31.01.2017
Brillux GmbH & Co. KG Weseler Straße 401 48163 Münster Germany ☎ ++49 (0)251/7188-0 ☎ 0251 7188-350	System configuration consisting of: - Brillux CreaGlas Gewebekleber ELF 377 - Brillux CreaGlas Glasvlies VG 1001 - Brillux Glemalux ELF 1000 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.209	B+D	06.11.2009	30.11.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18 a	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Brillux GmbH & Co. KG Weseler Straße 401 48163 Münster Germany ☎ ++49 (0)251/7188-0 ☎ 0251 7188-350	System configuration consisting of:- Brillux Spritzspachtel, Lacryl Tiefgrund LF 595, Gewebekleber ELF 377, Glasvlies VG 1001, Glemalux ELF 1000 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118.211	B+D	23.11.2009	30.11.2014
	Brillux Handspachtel H 1882 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118.244	B+D	21.09.2010	30.09.2015
Cellofoam GmbH & Co. KG Freiburger Straße 44 88400 Biberach ☎ +49 (0) 73 51 - 573-0 ☎ +49 (0) 73 51 - 573-17	Cello Quality F800 FR Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers) No self-adhesive equipment		118.277	B+D	17.10.2011	31.10.2016
CLIPSO PRODUCTIONS SAS 5, rue de l'Eglise 68800 VIEUX-THANN France ☎ +33 (0)3 89 37 10 84 ☎ +33 (0)3 89 37 48 92	Clipso stretch ceiling ref. 705 Standard Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118.166	B+D	14.09.2010	30.09.2015
	Clipso stretch ceiling ref. 705 Acoustic black Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118.167	B+D	14.09.2010	30.09.2015
Compact Technology GmbH Traunring 65 83301 Traunreut Germany ☎ ++49 (0)8669 3110-0 ☎ ++49 (0)8669 97 84	Pactan 7541 Marine fire-protection silicone Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118.194	B+D	03.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Pactan 7545 Marine mirror adhesive silicone Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)		118.195	B+D	03.06.2009	30.06.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Compact Technology GmbH Traunring 65 83301 Traunreut Germany ☎ ++49 (0)8669 3110-0 📠 ++49 (0)8669 97 84	Pactan 7547 Marine Sanitary Silicone Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.196	B+D	03.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Pactan 7548 Marine natural stone silicone Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.197	B+D	03.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Pactan 7543 timber decking grouting Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.198	B+D	03.06.2009	30.06.2014
Création Baumann Weberei und Färberei AG Bern-Zürich-Strasse 23 4900 Langenthal Switzerland ☎ ++41 (0)62 919 62 62 📠 ++41 (0)62 922 45 47	TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.241	B+D	25.08.2010	31.08.2015
Culimeta Textilglas- Technologie GmbH & Co. KG Max-Planck-Str. 15-19 49593 Bersenbrück Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5439-9416-0 📠 ++49 (0)5439-9416-10	Protective Insulation Layer, grey, HCS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.152	B+D	02.10.2008	31.10.2013
CWS Powder Coatings GmbH Katharinenstraße 61 52353 Düren ☎ 02421 / 983-0 📠 02421 / 983-165	CEWEPOL MARITIM Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.278	B+D	01.11.2011	30.11.2016
Delius GmbH Goldstraße 16-18 33602 Bielefeld ☎ ++49 (0)521/543-0 📠 ++49 (0)521/543-341	TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.307	B+D	19.09.2012	30.09.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DFI DAUERFLORA International GmbH Moorfleeter Deich 167 22113 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 679464-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 679464-18	ARTIFICIAL PLANTS / TWIGS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.117	B+E	16.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Polydur Tooling System Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.162	B+E	01.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Phoenix palm leaf Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.262	B+D	24.05.2011	31.05.2016
Dillerup Dienstleistungsges. mbH Hohenholter Straße 22 48329 Havixbeck ☎ ++49 (0)2507 9862-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2507 9862-11	Dillgard Faserschutz Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.200	B	09.07.2009	31.07.2014
Edmond Petit S.A. Rue Pierre Grange-Z.I.de la Pointe 94124 Fontenay sous Bois Cedex France ☎ ++33 (0)1 45141820 ☎ ++33 (0)1 48766622	TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.165	B+D	26.11.2008	30.11.2013
Emil Frei GmbH & Co. KG Am Bahnhof 6 78199 Bräunlingen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7707 151-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7707 151-238	FREPOX-Pulverlack PB1002A Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.246	B+D	02.11.2010	30.11.2015
	FREIOTHERM-Pulverlack PK2501D Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.247	B+D	02.11.2010	30.11.2015
	FREOPOX-Pulverlack PB1001A Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.295	B+D	25.04.2012	30.04.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Emil Frei GmbH & Co. KG Am Bahnhof 6</p> <p>78199 Bräunlingen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7707 151-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7707 151-238</p>	<p>FREOPOX-Pulverlack PB8002A Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.296	B+D	25.04.2012	30.04.2017
<p>Ficotec Veredelungs GmbH Glasfaserstraße 6</p> <p>93055 Regensburg ☎ +49 (0)941 / 208 201-0 ☎ +49 (0)941 / 208 201-20</p>	<p>MIN DC 450 N T030 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.266	B	01.06.2011	30.06.2016
<p>FRATELLI BOLOGNA E MARCACCIO SRL Via Marrochelle</p> <p>81010 Castel Campagnano (CE) Italy ☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.</p>	<p>TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.301	B+D	25.06.2012	30.06.2017
<p>Frenzelit-Werke GmbH & Co. KG Frankenhammer</p> <p>95460 Bad Berneck Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9273 72-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9273 72-222</p>	<p>Alufix 3-071 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.112	B+D	14.01.2009	31.01.2014
	<p>STF 3-059 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.113	B+D	14.01.2009	31.01.2014
	<p>SBF 3-088 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.114	B+D	14.01.2009	31.01.2014
<p>Ganzlin Beschichtungspulver GmbH Grüner Weg 1</p> <p>19395 Ganzlin ☎ ++49 (0)38737 303-0 ☎ ++49 (0)38737 303-11</p>	<p>GANZLIN-SI Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.248	B+D	02.11.2010	30.11.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Grama Blend GmbH Industriestr. 44-46 92237 Sulzbach-Rosenberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 9661-10430 ☎ ++49 (0) 9661-9233	Grama Blend Decor Sheet (Marble) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.135	B+E	01.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Grama Blend Natural Stone Panel (Granite) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.136	B+E	01.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Grama Blend ALC4 (Marble) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.137	B+E	01.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Grama Blend ALC4 (Granite) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.138	B+E	01.03.2010	31.03.2015
GVW Raumdekor GmbH Karl-Carstens-Straße 17 52146 Würselen ☎ ++49 (0)2405 6016-32 ☎ ++49 (0)2405 6016-39	TREVIRA CS + Elasthan Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.205	B+D	08.09.2009	30.09.2014
Henkel AG & Co. KGaA Henkelstraße 67 Düsseldorf ☎ ++49 (0)211 797-0 ☎ ++49 (0)211 798-4008	TEROPHON 112 DB Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.217	B+D	01.03.2010	31.03.2015
Hermann Schubert GmbH Klein-Haddorf 2 48493 Wettringen ☎ ++49 (0)2557 202 ☎ ++49 (0)2557 588	"imi-beton" Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.133	B	02.03.2010	31.03.2015
HKO Isolier- und Textiltechnik GmbH Zum Eisenhammer 54 46049 Oberhausen ☎ ++49 (0)208 8599-40 ☎ ++49 (0)208 85994-70	"G1"- Coating Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.077	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>HKO Isolier- und Textiltechnik GmbH Zum Eisenhammer 54 46049 Oberhausen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)208 8599-40 📠 ++49 (0)208 85994-70</p>	<p>"Alufix" - Coating Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.078	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
	<p>Silicone F-Coating up to 350/350 g/m2 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.118	B+D	17.08.2009	31.08.2014
	<p>Aluminium foil compound Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.149	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
	<p>FH 1000 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.169	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
<p>HOMAPAL Plattenwerk GmbH & Co. KG Bahnhofstraße 30-32 37412 Herzberg am Harz ☎ ++49 (0)55 21 / 856-0 📠 ++49 (0)55 21 / 856-20</p>	<p>Homapal - Metal - Laminat Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.083	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014
	<p>Homapal - Echtholz - Laminate Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.173	B+D	08.02.2012	28.02.2017
<p>J.A. Raymakers & Co. B.V. Kanaaldijk NW 61 5707LC Helmond Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)492 536855 📠 ++31 (0)492 552655</p>	<p>TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.185	B+D	16.03.2009	31.03.2014
<p>JAB Josef Anstoetz KG Potsdamer Straße 160 33719 Bielefeld Germany ☎ ++49 (0)521 2093-0 📠 ++49 (0)521 2093-388</p>	<p>TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.163	B+D	26.11.2008	30.11.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
JUTEC GmbH Mellumstraße 23-25 26125 Oldenburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)441 / 300 99-0 ☎ ++49 (0)441 / 300 99-99	Flame retardant coating JUTEC-JT G1 on JUTEC-Glass fabric JT100SR-JT2000SR (100-2000 g/m²) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.091	B+D	17.12.2009	31.12.2014
KAEFER Isoliertechnik GmbH & Co. KG Getreidestraße 3 28217 Bremen ☎ ++49 (0)421 6109 - 473 ☎ ++49 (0)421 6109 - 431	"KAE-VIP Foil" Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.281	B	20.12.2011	31.12.2016
KARL BUBENHOFER AG Hirschenstrasse 26 9201 Gossau Switzerland ☎ ++41 71 387 41 41 ☎ n.a.	POLYFLEX - Pulverlack, Type PES 136-DS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.271	B+D	29.08.2011	31.08.2016
KE Fibertec AS Industrivej Vest 21 6600 Vejen Denmark ☎ ++45 75 36 42 00 ☎ ++45 75 36 20 20	TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.188	B+D	23.04.2009	30.04.2014
Klevers GmbH & Co. KG Oppelner Straße 11 41199 Mönchengladbach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2166 9687-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2166 9687-11	Coating with low flame-spread characteristics SI B up to 170/170 g/m² Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	118.107	B+D	12.05.2009	31.05.2014
	SF navy board Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.145	B+D	12.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Gw 1 grey Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.146	B+D	12.05.2009	31.05.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18 a	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers	Group-Number	118				
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY		
Klevers GmbH & Co. KG Oppelner Straße 11 41199 Mönchengladbach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2166 9687-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2166 9687-11	Gw 1 white Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118.148	B+D	12.05.2009	31.05.2014		
	Alfol 10 FLT / Alfol 20 FLT Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118.245	B+D	13.10.2010	31.10.2015		
Kobe by Kobefab International B.V. De Vest 62 5555 XP Valkenswaard Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)40 2078400 ☎ ++31 (0)40 2078475	TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118.158	B+D	26.11.2008	30.11.2013		
KOS Objekttextilien International GmbH Dießemer Bruch 112 47805 Krefeld Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2151 / 51958-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2151 / 51958-51	TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118.239	B+D	23.07.2010	31.07.2015		
LACKFA Isolierstoff GmbH + Co. Industriestraße 2 25462 Rellingen ☎ ++49 (0)4101 / 3916 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)4101 / 3916 - 16	PHONKILLER 2026 D Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (a: decorative veneers)		118.255	B+D	06.01.2011	31.01.2016		
Luxpanel GmbH Alte Röhler Straße 8 54634 Bitburg ☎ ++49 (0)6561 94642-0 ☎ ++49 (0)6561 94642-20	Luxboard A Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118.199	B	08.07.2009	31.07.2014		
M. Kaindl Holzindustrie Gappen 38 5523 Lungötz Austria ☎ ++43 (0)6463 7003-0 ☎ ++43 (0)6463 7003-5085	KAINDL Laminate VGS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118.157	B+D	20.11.2008	30.11.2013		

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18 a	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
MARBURGER TAPETENFABRIK J.B. Schaefer GmbH & Co.KG Bertram-Schaefer-Straße 11 35274 Kirchhain Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6422 81-0 ☎ ++49 (0)6422 81-225	ccflex Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.264	B+D	17.05.2011	31.05.2016	
Mario Cavelli S.p.A. Via Baden Powel 9 21052 Busto Arsizio (Varese) Italy ☎ 0331 352411 ☎ 0331 352420	TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.243	B+D	15.09.2010	30.09.2015	
Melaplast GmbH Hans Böckler Straße 12 97424 Schweinfurt Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9721 6599-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9721 6599-30	Contipal - Sealam Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.119	B+D	02.09.2009	30.09.2014	
MORALT Tischlerplatten GmbH & Co. KG Lenggrieser Straße 52 83646 Bad Tölz ☎ ++49 (0)80 41 / 5 08-0 ☎ ++49 (0)80 41 / 5 08-218	- Balsa board FlamSafe poplar plywood - Balsa board FlamSafe MDF/HDF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.232	B+E	24.06.2010	30.06.2015	
OTTO CHEMIE Hermann Otto GmbH Krankenhausstraße 14 83413 Fridolfing ☎ ++49 (0)8684 908 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)8684 908 - 539	OTTOSEAL S 94 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.289	B+D	09.02.2012	28.02.2017	
PONGS Technical Textiles GmbH Bahnhofstraße 21 07919 Mühltruff ☎ ++49 (0)36645 350-0 ☎ ++49 (0)36645 350-19	Descor Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.172	B+D	25.09.2008	30.09.2013	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
PONGS Technical Textiles GmbH Bahnhofstraße 21 07919 Mühltroff Germany ☎ ++49 (0)36645 350-0 ☎ ++49 (0)36645 350-19	DESCOR FR Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.258	B+D	21.02.2011	29.02.2016
	DESCOR acoustic Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (a: decorative veneers)	118.306	B+D	17.09.2012	30.09.2017
Prosetex Tessitura Jacquard S.p.A. Via Roma, 76 23892 Bulciago (LC) Italy ☎ ++39 31 874 370 ☎ ++39 31 874 377	TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.259	B+D	23.02.2011	29.02.2016
Raumausstatter Janssen GmbH & Co. KG Große Straße 20 26871 Aschendorf Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4962 322 ☎ ++49 (0)4962 6483	TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.233	B+D	27.07.2010	31.07.2015
RELIUS COATINGS GmbH & Co. KG Donnerschweer Str. 372 26123 Oldenburg ☎ ++49 (0)441-3402-0 ☎ ++49 (0)441-3402-350	RELEST® Protect 368 2K-PUR-Adhesive unter keramischen Fliesen Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.210	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
	RELEST® Powder PE HWF Art.-Nr. I537-Farbton Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.265	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
RENOLIT SE Zweigniederlassung München Morgensternstrasse 9 81479 München ☎ +49 (0)89 74917-0 ☎ +49 (0)89 79146-13	Alkorfol-BK Types 13850 plain, 16688, 16786 and 16772 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.070	B+D	13.02.2009	28.02.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
RENOLIT SE Zweigniederlassung München Morgensternstrasse 9 81479 München Germany ☎ +49 (0)89 74917-0 ☎ +49 (0)89 79146-13	Alkorfol-BK Types 16352 printed, 16689, 16678, 16773, 16858 and 15301 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.071	B+D	13.02.2009	28.02.2014
Resopal GmbH Hans-Böckler-Strasse 4 64823 Gross-Umstadt ☎ +49 (0)6078 80-0 ☎ +49 (0)6078 80-624	Wilsonart-Resopal Type 335 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.073	B+D	02.02.2009	28.02.2014
	Resopal Standard (Postforming),decorative HPL according to DIN EN 438 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.074	B+D	02.02.2009	28.02.2014
	RESOPAL F (fire retardant) 0.8 mm - 1.2 mm Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.182	B+D	02.02.2009	28.02.2014
Rex Industrie-Produkte Graf von Rex GmbH Großaltdorfer Straße 59 74541 Vellberg ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-80	Flame retardant coating RD-Alfol-Si Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.090	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017
	Flame retardant coating RD-w1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.139	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017
	Flame retardant high temperature finish RS HTW 700 Sk grey Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.141	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017
	Flame retardant finish RS-U10 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.143	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Rex Industrie-Produkte Graf von Rex GmbH Großaltdorfer Straße 59 74541 Vellberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-80</p>	<p>Flame retardant coating RD-g1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.144	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017
<p>Rohleder GmbH Hofer Straße 25 95176 Konradsreuth ☎ ++49 (0)9292 590 ☎ ++49 (0)9292 59144</p>	<p>TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.201	B+D	14.07.2009	31.07.2014
<p>Rolf Kuhn GmbH Jägersgrund 10 57339 Erndtebrück ☎ + 49 (0)2753 5945-0 ☎ + 49 (0)2753 5945-21</p>	<p>Kerafix Brandschutzsilikon Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.292	B+D	17.02.2012	28.02.2017
<p>RUBELLI S.p.A. Via della Pila, 47 30175 Marghera (Venezia) Italy ☎ ++39 (0) 41 2584 411 ☎ ++39 (0) 41 2584 401</p>	<p>TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.254	B+D	17.12.2010	31.12.2015
<p>SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701555</p>	<p>ISOVER aluminium fibreglass composite Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.147	B+D	08.02.2012	28.02.2017
<p>☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-780</p>	<p>ISOVER glass tissue composite Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.156	B+D	08.01.2009	31.01.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig-Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701555	ISOVER glass fabric composite Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.168	B+D	28.10.2008	31.10.2013
	ISOVER aluminium glass fabric composite Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.302	B+D	05.07.2012	31.07.2017
Schmitz-Werke GmbH + Co. KG Hansestraße 87 48282 Emsdetten ☎ ++49 (0)2572 927-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2572 927-444	TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.164	B+D	26.11.2008	30.11.2013
Sonae Industria SGPS, S.A. Glunz AG - Werk Horn Bahnhofstraße 57 32805 Horn - Bad Meinberg ☎ +49 (0)5234 848 100 ☎ +49 (0)5234 848 202	Sonae HPL TYPE F B1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.075	B+D	16.11.2009	30.11.2014
Sopro Bauchemie GmbH Biebricher Straße 74 65203 Wiesbaden ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 250	System structure consisting of: a) Sopro HPS 673 special primer b) Sopro FKM 444 XL c) Stone ware tile d) Sopro FEP 508 grey Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.222	B+D	17.03.2010	31.03.2015
	System structure consisting of: a) Sopro DSF 423 b) Sopro's No.1 white rapid set 997 c) Stone ware tile d) Sopro FEP 508 grey Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.223	B+D	17.03.2010	31.03.2015
	System structure consisting of: a) Sopro PUK 503 PU adhesive b) Stone ware tile c) Sopro Brillant® water-repellent tile grout grey 804 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.224	B+D	17.03.2010	31.03.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Sprela GmbH Westbahnstraße 1 03130 Spremberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)3563 540 ☎ ++49 (0)3563 2391	Sprelacart SC - F 0,3 - 0,6 mm Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (a. decorative veneers)	118.084	B+D	11.05.2011	31.05.2016
Thermamax Hochtemperaturdämmungen GmbH Ölhafenstraße 28 68169 Mannheim ☎ ++49 (0)621 32235-0 ☎ ++49 (0)621 32235-29	TMAX 101020-Coating for glas fabric Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.097	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014
	TMAX 101015-Coating for glas fabric Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.098	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014
	TMAX 101027-Coating for glas fabric/mat Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.099	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014
	TMAX 101097-Coating "Silicone F" for glas fabric Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.140	B+D	18.08.2009	31.08.2014
	TMAX 101098-Coating "G1" for glas fabric Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.142	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014
	TMAX 101104-Coating "PTFE" für glas fabric Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.181	B+D	13.01.2009	31.01.2014
	Silicia fibre paper TMAX 144000 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.191	B+D	25.05.2009	31.05.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Trevira GmbH Philipp-Reis-Straße 2 65795 Hattersheim Germany ☎ ++49 (0)69 305 18108 ☎ ++49 (0)69 305 80953</p>	<p>TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.171	B+D	08.10.2008	31.10.2013
<p>Uzin Utz AG Dieselstraße 3 89079 Ulm ☎ ++ 49 (0)731 4097-0 ☎ ++49 (0)731 4097-110</p>	<p>UZIN KE 2000 S Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.096	B+D	06.12.2011	31.12.2016
<p>Volimea GmbH & Cie. KG Petristraße 25 37308 Heilbad Heiligenstadt ☎ ++49 (0)3606 - 50 666 0 ☎ ++49 (0)3606 - 50 666 10</p>	<p>VOLIMEA wall covering system Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.291	B+E	21.03.2012	31.03.2017
<p>Westag & Getalit AG Hellweg 15 33378 Rheda-Wiedenbrück ☎ ++49 (0)5242 / 17-0 ☎ ++49 (0)5242 / 75000</p>	<p>GetaLit F 0.5 mm Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.151	B+D	17.10.2008	31.10.2013
<p>ZERO-LACK GmbH & Co. KG Bleichstraße 57-58 32545 Bad Oeynhausen ☎ ++49 (0) 5731 9887-0 ☎ ++49(0) 5731 9887-251</p>	<p>ZERO Airless - Feinspachtel Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.123	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	<p>ZERO Renovierputz 150 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.124	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	<p>ZERO Toptex System Glasfasergewebe Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.125	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	<p>ZERO Toptex System Maler- Glasvlies Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.126	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers**
 Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ZERO-LACK GmbH & Co. KG Bleichstraße 57-58 32545 Bad Oeynhausen Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 5731 9887-0 ☎ ++49(0) 5731 9887-251	ZERO Color-Effektputz System Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.161	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013
	ZERO Putzsystem S - colour shade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.283	B+D	22.12.2011	31.12.2016
Zimmer + Rohde GmbH Zimmersmühlenweg 14-18 61440 Oberursel ☎ +49 (0)6171 632-02 ☎ +49 (0)6171 632-244	TREVIRA CS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.250	B+D	05.11.2010	30.11.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 c **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: floor coverings**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Stone Italiana S.p.A. Via Lavagno, 213 37040 Zimella (VR) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)442 715 715 📠 ++39 (0)442 715 000	Stone Italiana Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneer)	118.103	B+D	14.02.2012	28.02.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 d **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: pipe insulation covers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
FIRO GmbH Friedrich-Harkort-Straße 17 59581 Warstein Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2902 98 997-0 📠 ++49 (0)2902 98 997-666	FIROFLEX IP Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (pipe insulation covers)	118.214	B+E	01.02.2010	28.02.2015
	FIROFLEX FH Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (pipe insulation covers)	118.227	B+E	14.04.2010	30.04.2015
KAIMANN GmbH HansasträÙe 2-5 33161 Hövelhof ☎ ++49 (0)5257 9850-0 📠 ++49 (0)5257 9850-590	Kaiflex ST Insulationhoses and Insulationplates, 6 - 50 mm Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (pipe insulation covers)	118.089	B+D	03.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Kaiflex KK Insulationhoses and Insulationsplates, 6 - 50 mm Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (pipe insulation covers)	118.130	B+D	03.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Kaiflex KK plus Insulationhoses and Insulationsplates, 6 - 50 mm Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (pipe insulation covers)	118.216	B+D	24.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Kaiflex BLUECO Insulation hoses and Insulation plates, 6 - 32 mm Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (pipe insulation covers)	118.297	B+D	14.05.2012	31.05.2017
	Kaiflex HF Insulation hoses and Insulation plates, 6 - 32 mm Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (pipe insulation covers)	118.298	B+D	14.05.2012	31.05.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18 e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
1a Bauchemie GmbH Am Bürohochhaus 2 - 4 14478 Potsdam Germany ☎ ++49 (0)331-71 95 73 ☎ ++49 (0)331-71 95 75	1 a T flex AIR C2 S1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.206	B+D	01.10.2009	31.10.2014	
ASK-Aartal Systemklebstoffe OHG Gewenn 14 35745 Herborn ☎ +49 (0)2772 / 57 65 20 ☎ +49 (0)2772 / 57 65 22 0	DuroSpray Marine 100 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.252	B+D	15.12.2010	31.12.2015	
	DuroSpray Marine 150 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.253	B+D	15.12.2010	31.12.2015	
Coroplast Fritz Müller GmbH & Co. KG Wittener Straße 271 42279 Wuppertal ☎ ++49 (0)202 2681-0 ☎ ++49 (0)202 2681-0	Coroplast 930 Alu SE Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.155	B+D	17.12.2009	31.12.2014	
	Coroplast 1530 AWX Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.213	B+D	06.01.2010	31.01.2015	
fako® Heinrich A. Anton Chemische Fabrik Peutestraße 15 20539 Hamburg ☎ +49 (0)40 250 73 00 ☎ +49 (0)40 251 38 25	fako® - glass fibre adhesive No. 9119 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.287	B+E	02.02.2012	28.02.2017	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.18 e 118	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Follmann & Co. GmbH & Co. KG Karlstraße 59 32423 Minden Germany ☎ +49 (571) 93 39 - 0 ☎ +49 (571) 93 39 - 300		FOLCO® LIT D3 W91 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.304	B	01.08.2012	31.08.2017
Forbo Erfurt GmbH August-Röbling-Straße 2 99091 Erfurt ☎ ++49 (0) 361 730 41 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0) 361 730 41 - 90		Forbo 135 Euromix Epoxy Flex with hardener 135 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.230	B+D	10.05.2010	31.05.2015
Forbo Eurocol BV Industrieweg 1-2 1521 NA Wormerveer Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)75 627 16 00 ☎ ++31 (0)75 628 35 64		540 Eurosafe Special Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.190	B+D	11.05.2009	31.05.2014
Gerlinger GmbH & Co. KG Klebebandwerke Jaumann-Industriepark 5 86720 Nördlingen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9081 213-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9081 213-100		Gerband 705 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.270	B	18.08.2011	31.08.2016
GREWI Handels GmbH Moos Nr. 40 4633 Kematen/I. Austria ☎ ++43 (0)7247 6920 ☎ ++43 (0)7247 6920-20		"GREWI STP 75" Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.294	B+D	02.04.2012	30.04.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18 e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
H.B. Fuller Deutschland GmbH Henriettenstraße 32 31582 Nienburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5021 88-0 📠 ++49 (0)5021 88-174		RAKOLL GXL-3 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.178	B+D	18.12.2008	31.12.2013
		ICEMA R 145/10 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.179	B+D	18.12.2008	31.12.2013
		ICEMA R 145/31 S Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.180	B+D	18.12.2008	31.12.2013
		RAPIDEX NP 2075 LT Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" and "C" class divisions)	118.192	B+D	21.02.2012	28.02.2017
		ICEMA R 145/12 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.193	B+D	26.05.2009	31.05.2014
		ICEMA R 145/75 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.204	B+D	01.09.2009	30.09.2014
Henkel AG & Co. KGaA Henkelstraße 67 Düsseldorf ☎ ++49 (0)211 797-0 📠 ++49 (0)211 798-4008		Metylan Ovalit V Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.100	B+D	01.06.2009	31.05.2014
		Metylan Ovalit T Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.101	B+D	01.06.2009	31.05.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18 e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Henkel AG & Co. KGaA Henkelstraße 67 Düsseldorf Germany ☎ ++49 (0)211 797-0 ☎ ++49 (0)211 798-4008		Macroplast UR 7395 B-21 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.159	B+D	01.06.2009	31.05.2014
		Macroplast UK 8103 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.184	B+D	19.02.2009	28.02.2014
		Thomsit UK 800 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.203	B+D	03.08.2009	31.08.2014
Henkel-Teroson-Straße 57 69123 Heidelberg ☎ +49 (0)6221 704-0 ☎ +49 (0)6221 705-239		Macroplast UR 7221 - UR 7228 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.249	B+D	04.11.2010	30.11.2015
Henkel France S.A. Rue Charles Cros 27400 Louviers France ☎ ++33 (0) 1 46 84 90 00 ☎ ++33 (0) 1 46 84 90 90		Teromix 400 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics : adhesives used in the construction of "B" and "C" class divisions	19373/C0 EC	B	24.09.2009	24.09.2014
		Macroplast UK 8155 (B39) / UK 5400 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics : adhesives used in construction of "B" and "C" class divisions	19084/C0 EC	B	24.09.2009	24.09.2014
		Makroplast UK 8103(B30) / UK 5400 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics : adhesives used in the construction of "B" and "C" class divisions	19114/C0 EC	B	24.09.2009	24.09.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18 e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions			
Group-Number	118				
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Joint Stock Company "TIZOL" ul. Malysheva 59 624223 Nizhnyaya Tura Russian Federation ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.	PLAZAS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.272	B+D	31.08.2011	31.08.2016
Jowat AG Ernst-Hilker-Straße 10-14 32758 Detmold Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5231 749-0 📠 ++49 (0)5231 749-105	Jowatherm-Reaktant 609.30 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.174	B+D	13.10.2008	31.10.2013
Jowat Swiss AG Schiltwaldstraße 33 6033 Buchrain Switzerland ☎ ++41 (0)41 445 11 12 📠 ++41 (0)41 440 23 46	Jowat-Power®PUR 687.40 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.226	B+D	31.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Jowapur®683.24 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.238	B+D	09.07.2010	31.07.2015
	Jowapur 10 683.14 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.267	B+D	27.07.2011	31.07.2016
	Jowapur 11 683.14 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.268	B+D	27.07.2011	31.07.2016
Klebchemie M.G. Becker GmbH & Co. KG Max-Becker-Straße 4 76456 Weingarten / Baden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7244 620 📠 ++49 (0)7244 7000	Reaktiver Hotmelt PUR 706.0 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.218	B+D	26.02.2010	28.02.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18 e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Klebchemie M.G. Becker GmbH & Co. KG Max-Becker-Straße 4 76456 Weingarten / Baden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7244 620 📠 ++49 (0)7244 7000	Kleiberit 303.0	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.225	B+D	01.04.2010	30.04.2015
	KLEIBERIT PUR-Leim 501.0	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.229	B+D	22.04.2010	30.04.2015
	PUR Insulation Material Adhesive 509.0	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.234	B+D	27.07.2010	31.07.2015
	KLEIBERIT PUR 506.6	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.269	B+D	28.07.2011	31.07.2016
	PanelPUR A2® 577.1 M	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.273	B+D	21.09.2011	30.09.2016
	Reaktiver Schmelzkleber PUR 700.5	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.274	B+D	21.09.2011	30.09.2016
	Plastic-Mastic 596.6	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.275	B+D	21.09.2011	30.09.2016
	PUR 503.9	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.276	B+D	21.09.2011	30.09.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18 e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
<p>Klebchemie M.G. Becker GmbH & Co. KG Max-Becker-Straße 4 76456 Weingarten / Baden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7244 620 ☎ ++49 (0)7244 7000</p>	<p>PanelPUR A2® 570.9 M Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.279	B+D	01.11.2011	30.11.2016	
	<p>Tempo 347.0 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.284	B+D	28.12.2011	31.12.2016	
	<p>Surface Glue 332.0 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.285	B+D	28.12.2011	31.12.2016	
	<p>KLEIBERIT 347.0 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.286	B+D	24.01.2012	31.01.2017	
	<p>PUR-Sandwich Adhesive 543.8 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.293	B+D	28.02.2012	28.02.2017	
<p>Klevers GmbH & Co. KG Oppelner Straße 11 41199 Mönchengladbach ☎ ++49 (0)2166 9687-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2166 9687-11</p>	<p>Adhesive "HT S" Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.108	B+D	12.05.2009	31.05.2014	
<p>Kömmerling Chemische Fabrik GmbH Zweibrücker Straße 200 66954 Pirmasens ☎ ++49 (0)6331 56 - 2000 ☎ ++49 (0)6331 56 - 1999</p>	<p>Körapur 666 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.215	B+D	18.02.2010	28.02.2015	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18 e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Kömmerling Chemische Fabrik GmbH Zweibrücker Straße 200 66954 Pirmasens Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6331 56 - 2000 ☎ ++49 (0)6331 56 - 1999	Körapur 940 Marine / Körapur 940 FC Marine	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.235	B+D	09.07.2010	31.07.2015
	Körapur 925 Marine	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.236	B+D	09.07.2010	31.07.2015
	Körapur 840	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.237	B+D	09.07.2010	31.07.2015
	Körapop 970 Marine	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.256	B+D	16.02.2011	29.02.2016
	Körapur 928 Marine / Körapur 928 FC Marine	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.257	B+D	16.02.2011	29.02.2016
	Körapur 672	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.261	B+D	14.04.2011	30.04.2016
Promat GmbH Scheifenkamp 16 40878 Ratingen ☎ ++49 (0)2102/493-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2102/493-111	Promat-Kleber K84	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.186	B+D	22.04.2009	30.04.2014
Rex Industrie-Produkte Graf von Rex GmbH Großaltdorfer Straße 59 74541 Vellberg ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-80	Flame retardant Silicone SiF grp coating	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.129	B+D	02.07.2012	31.07.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18 e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
<p>SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig-Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701555</p>	<p>ISOVER Marine Tape G 120 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.212	B+D	01.12.2009	31.12.2014	
<p>Sopro Bauchemie GmbH Biebricher Straße 74 65203 Wiesbaden ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 250</p>	<p>Sopro FKM 444 XL multi-purpose eXtraLight flexible tile adhesive Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.220	B+D	17.03.2010	31.03.2015	
	<p>Sopro No. 1 white rapid-set 997 flexible tile adhesive Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.221	B+D	17.03.2010	31.03.2015	
<p>TDH GmbH Billstraße 226 20536 Hamburg ☎ +49 (0)40 / 21 30 21 ☎ +49 (0)40 / 21 30 90</p>	<p>Vatral® 200 Fire Protection Adhesive Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" and "C" class divisions)</p>	118.260	B+D	02.01.2012	31.01.2017	
	<p>Vatral® 1030 Fire Protection Adhesive Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" and "C" class divisions)</p>	118.303	B+D	16.07.2012	31.07.2017	
<p>Temati GmbH Viersener Straße 5 47929 Grefrath ☎ ++49 (0)2158-1061 ☎ ++49 (0)2158-1354</p>	<p>WB - Adhesive Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.175	B+D	03.11.2008	30.11.2013	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18 e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
Thermamax Hochtemperaturdämmungen GmbH Ölhafenstraße 28 68169 Mannheim Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 32235-0 📠 ++49 (0)621 32235-29	TMAX 101002- Coating "APH 06" for glas fabric Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.150	B+D	03.03.2009	31.03.2014	
Uzin Utz AG Dieselstraße 3 89079 Ulm ☎ ++ 49 (0)731 4097-0 📠 ++49 (0)731 4097-110	UZIN UZ 57 ÖkoLine Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.105	B+D	18.12.2008	31.12.2013	
	UZIN UZ 90 ÖkoLine Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.106	B+D	18.12.2008	31.12.2013	
	UZIN Universal Fixative ÖkoLine Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.109	B+D	18.12.2008	31.12.2013	
	UZIN KE 2428 Rapid Adhesive Extra Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.160	B+D	18.12.2008	31.12.2013	
	UZIN KE 66 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.280	B+D	06.12.2011	31.12.2016	
	UZIN WK 222 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.300	B	19.06.2012	30.06.2017	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.18 e 118	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Wakol GmbH Bottenbacher Straße 30 66954 Pirmasens Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6331 8001-0 📠 ++49 (0)6331 8001-851		WAKOL D 3360 VersaTack Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.176	B+D	07.11.2008	30.11.2013
		WAKOL PU 225 Parquet Adhesive Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.177	B+D	07.11.2008	30.11.2013
		WAKOL MS 260 Parquet adhesive, firm elastic Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.183	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
		WAKOL D 3270 SpaltTex TR Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.202	B+D	17.07.2009	31.07.2014
		INTERCOLL PU 225 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.228	B+D	21.04.2010	30.04.2015
		WAKOL D 3202 Universalfixierung Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.290	B+D	13.02.2012	28.02.2017
Weiss Chemie + Technik GmbH & Co.KG HansasträÙe 2 35708 Haiger ☎ ++49 (0)2773 - 815-0 📠 ++49 (0)2773 - 815-100		COSMOPUR K1-1644 E Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.131	B+D	03.11.2008	30.11.2013
		COSMOFEN DUO - 1651 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.154	B+D	03.11.2008	30.11.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 e **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Weiss Chemie + Technik GmbH & Co.KG Hansastraße 2 35708 Haiger Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2773 - 815-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2773 - 815-100	COSMOPUR 890/805 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.189	B+D	14.09.2010	30.09.2015
	COSMOPUR 850-1650/805 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.242	B+D	14.09.2010	30.09.2015
	COSMOPUR 1811 - COSMOPUR 1811.55 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.251	B+D	02.12.2010	31.12.2015
	COSMOHYBRID 490 1-K-STP-MontageKlebstoff Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.263	B+D	02.05.2011	31.05.2016
	COSMOPLAST 1248 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.305	B+D	14.09.2012	30.09.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.19	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
Group-Number	122					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
AB Ludvig Svensson Bangatan 8 51182 Kinna Sweden ☎ +46 (0)320 20 92 00 ☎ +46 (0)320 21 10 10		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.133	B+D	07.06.2010	30.06.2015
ADO Goldkante GmbH & Co. KG Hüntestraße 68 26871 Aschendorf Germany ☎ +49 (0)4962 505-0 ☎ +49 (0)4962 6392		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.079	B+D	02.08.2010	31.08.2015
		TREVIRA CS with jewellery Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.104	B+D	13.08.2010	31.08.2015
Ashley Wilde Group Emmanuel House, Travellers Close Wellham Green AL9 7LD Herts United Kingdom ☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.164	B+D	22.02.2011	29.02.2016
ASTRA NOVA s.p.a. Via Cassano Magnago, 145 21052 Busto Arsizio (VA) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)331 682190 ☎ ++39 (0)331 381067		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.160	B+D	07.06.2010	30.06.2015
Baumann Dekor Ges.m.b.H. Schremserstraße 38 3950 Gmünd Austria ☎ ++43 (0)2852 9008-0 ☎ ++43 (0)2852 9008-209		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.009	B+D	13.01.2012	31.01.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
bautex-stoffe GmbH Bajuwarenring 2 82041 Oberhaching Germany ☎ ++49 (0)89 435 54 70 ☎ ++49 (0)89 436 11 20		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.026	B+D	07.06.2010	30.06.2015
Bertram GmbH Lindenstraße 32 28755 Bremen ☎ ++49 (0)421 66 33 88 ☎ ++49 (0)421 66 33 08		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.102	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015
Bischoff Decor AG Bogenstrasse 9 9001 St. Gallen Switzerland ☎ ++41 / 7127204 04 ☎ ++41 / 7127204 05		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.110	B+D	15.07.2010	31.07.2015
Bruvatex Sagaert & Speyer N.V. Pladijsstraat 2 8540 Deerlijk Belgium ☎ ++32 / 56 35 02 06 ☎ ++32 / 56 37 02 61		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.056	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015
Buntgardine Rotschau GmbH Kaltes Feld 24 08468 Heinsdorfergrund Germany ☎ ++49 (0)3765 555 10 ☎ ++49 (0)3765 555 121		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.150	B+D	06.07.2010	31.07.2015
Burchard Redelstorff GmbH Wendenstraße 195 20537 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 250 27 09 ☎ ++49 (0)40 250 32 48		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.111	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
CAREDI S.r.l. Via Lavoratori Autobianchi, 1 20033 Desio (MI) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)362 451481 ☎ ++39 (0)362 40492		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.052	B+D	07.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Casal S.A. 54, Faubourg des Vosges 68800 Thann France ☎ ++33 (0) 389 37 74 61 ☎ ++33 (0) 389 37 74 71		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.106	B+D	22.12.2010	31.12.2015
Chiron FR Co., Ltd. 161-21 NeungPyong-Ri Opo- Eup, GwangJu-Si 464-892 Kyunggi-do Korea, Republic of ☎ ++82 (0)2 9297486 ☎ ++82 (0)2 9297480		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.107	B+D	01.07.2010	31.07.2015
Chivasso B.V. Potsdamer Straße 160 33719 Bielefeld Germany ☎ ++49 (0)521 238 39-0 ☎ ++49 (0)521 238 39-15		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.093	B+D	01.07.2010	31.07.2015
Christian Fischbacher GmbH Simonshöfchen 27 42327 Wuppertal ☎ ++49 (0)202 73909-0 ☎ ++49 (0)202 73909-35		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.086	B+D	10.12.2009	31.12.2014
CONJUGI EGER S.R.L. Via Ten. Eger, 17 36065 Mussolente (VI) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)424 878441 ☎ ++39 (0)424 87002		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.061	B+D	14.09.2010	30.09.2015
Création Baumann Weberei und Färberei AG Bern-Zürich-Strasse 23 4900 Langenthal Switzerland ☎ ++41 (0)62 919 62 62 ☎ ++41 (0)62 922 45 47		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.003	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
De Ploeg B.V. Bosscheweg 79 5735 GT Aarle-Rixtel Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)492 386 470 ☎ ++31 (0)492 386 471		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.147	B+D	12.03.2009	31.03.2014
Dedar S.r.l. Via della Resistenza, 3 22070 Appiano Gentile (CO) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)31 228 75 11 ☎ ++39 (0)31 228 75 33		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.122	B+D	03.06.2010	30.06.2015
Delius GmbH Goldstraße 16-18 33602 Bielefeld Germany ☎ ++49 (0)521/543-0 ☎ ++49 (0)521/543-341		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.020	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015
Designers Guild Ltd. 3 Latimer Place W10 6QT London United Kingdom ☎ ++44 (0)20 7893 7400 ☎ ++44 (0)20 7893 7720		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.095	B+D	15.07.2010	31.08.2015
DEVANTEX nv Waregemstraat 75 8540 Deerlijk Belgium ☎ ++32 56 71 25 76 ☎ ++32 56 71 25 77		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.170	B+D	16.08.2011	31.08.2016
DFI DAUERFLORA International GmbH Moorfleeter Deich 167 22113 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 679464-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 679464-18		PRESERVE BRANCHES OF PHOENIX PALMS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.091	B+E	03.06.2010	30.06.2015
		ARTIFICIAL GRAPE - IVY - GARLAND Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.092	B+E	03.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.19	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
Group-Number	122					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DINA / VANELLI TEKSTİL SAN. VE TIC. AS. Kocman Cad. Polat Is Merkezi A Blok 34212 Günesli - Istanbul Turkey ☎ ++90 / 212 65 75 612 ☎ ++90 / 212 65 75 621		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.131	B+D	15.07.2010	31.07.2015
DTF Deutsche Textilfabrik GmbH & Co. KG Hüntestraße 68 26871 Aschendorf Germany ☎ +49 (0) 4962 505-581 ☎ +49 (0) 4962 505-591		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.179	B+D	19.09.2012	30.09.2017
E. Schoepf GmbH & Co. Velours- und Möbelstoffweberei Rathausstraße 18- 24 95236 Stammbach ☎ ++49 (0)9256 80-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9256 80-72		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.071	B+D	15.07.2010	31.07.2015
Edmond Petit S.A. Rue Pierre Grange-Z.I.de la Pointe 94124 Fontenay sous Bois Cedex France ☎ ++33 (0)1 45141820 ☎ ++33 (0)1 48766622		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.135	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
Edmund Bell & Co. Ltd. Unit E1A, Kingsway Business Park OL16 4NG Rochdale United Kingdom ☎ +44 (0)1706 71 70 70 ☎ +44 (0)1706 71 70 71		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.178	B+D	25.06.2012	30.06.2017
Engelbert E. Stieger AG Neuseeland 32 9404 Rorschacherberg Switzerland ☎ ++41 (0)71 8586868 ☎ ++41 (0)71 8586865		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.050	B+D	15.07.2010	31.07.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
FiDiVi Tessitura Vergnano S.p.A. Regione Masio 19bis 10046 Poirino (TO) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)11 9430662 ☎ ++39 (0)11 9461820		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.149	B+D	01.07.2010	31.07.2015
		TREVIRA CS + CATIONIC POLYESTER Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.172	B+D	28.12.2011	31.12.2016
Fig Design Ltd. 99-109 Lavender Hill SW11 5QL London United Kingdom ☎ ++44 207 8013106 ☎ n.a.		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.113	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015
Fine Textilverlag GmbH Gewerbepark Süd 2 6068 Mils Austria ☎ ++43 (0)5223- 55955-0 ☎ ++43 (0)5223-55955-22		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.105	B+D	16.07.2010	31.07.2015
Finlayson Oy Heikkiläntie 7 A 00210 Helsinki Finland ☎ ++358 9 6226140 ☎ ++358 9 62261439		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.004	B+D	16.07.2010	31.07.2015
Fiorete Group S.p.A. Via Guanzasca, 2 22073 Fino Mornasco (Como) Italy ☎ 031.882511 ☎ 031.882591		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.175	B+D	07.03.2012	31.03.2017
First Class GmbH Uhlandstraße 46 85521 Ottobrunn Germany ☎ ++49 (0)89 6018339 ☎ ++49 (0)89 60601519		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.080	B+D	26.10.2009	31.10.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
FRATELLI BOLOGNA E MARCACCIO SRL Via Marrochelle 81010 Castel Campagnano (CE) Italy ☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.159	B+D	07.06.2010	30.06.2015
Fuggerhaus Stoffe GmbH Eichendorffstraße 2 51709 Marienheide Germany ☎ + 49 (0)2264 / 20 135 150 ☎ +49 (0)2264 / 20 135 170		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.096	B+D	16.07.2010	31.08.2015
Gabriel A/S Hjulgagervej 55 9100 Aalborg Denmark ☎ +45 96 303100 ☎ +45 98 132544		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.005	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
Gardisette KG Potsdamer Straße 160 33719 Bielefeld Germany ☎ +49 (0)521 925 990-0 ☎ +49 (0)521 925 990-14		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.116	B+D	16.07.2010	31.07.2015
Gebr. Munzert GmbH & Co. Ernst-Richard-Funke-Str.17-19 95119 Naila-Marlesreuth ☎ +49 (0)9282/309-0 ☎ +49 (0)9282/309-189		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.015	B+D	16.07.2010	31.07.2015
Golden Intercounsel Co. Ltd. 3F Chaewoun, Bldg 543-10, Gwaebeop-dong Sasang-gu Busan Korea, Republic of ☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.117	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
GRIVA S.P.A. Via Buttigliera 6 10020 Riva Presso Chieri (TO) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)11 946 42 11 ☎ ++39 (0)11 946 42 27		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.066	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
Gustavo de Negri & Za. Ma. S.r.l. Localita Pioppitelli, snc 81013 Piana di Monte Verna (CE) ☎ ++39 (0)823 460022 ☎ ++39 (0)823 259795		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.148	B+D	07.06.2010	30.06.2015
Hartex N.V. Pitantiestraat 138 8792 Desselgem Belgium ☎ ++32 (0)56 73 31 51 ☎ ++32 (0)56 71 24 56		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.130	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015
Herning Special Vaeveri A/S Virkelyst 42 7400 Herning Denmark ☎ +45 97 20 92 00 ☎ n.a.		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.161	B+D	27.07.2010	31.07.2015
Hohmann GmbH & Co. Bärenbrunn 4 95233 Helmbrechts Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9252 700-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9252 3-100		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.152	B+D	16.07.2010	31.07.2015
Horn KG Hauptstraße 1 95356 Grafengehaig ☎ ++49 (0)9255 78-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9255 78-178		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.051	B+D	19.07.2010	31.07.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Huntemann GmbH & Co. KG Amtmannsweg 32- 34 27243 Harpstedt Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4244 / 10 66 ☎ ++49 (0)4244 / 18 83		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.121	B+D	16.07.2010	31.07.2015
Hunter Douglas Hospitality 2211 N Elston Avenue, Suite 400 60614 Chicago, IL USA ☎ ++1 773 634 5100 ☎ ++1 773 634 5123		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.138	B+D	19.07.2010	31.07.2015
la Torgersen Ingstad 2340 Løten Norway ☎ +47 62 59 14 22 ☎ +47 62 59 23 16		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.125	B+D	19.07.2010	31.07.2015
IMATEX S.p.A. Via Cadorna, 33 23895 Nibionno (Lc) Italy ☎ (+39) 031 692222 ☎ (+39) 031 690216 / 691122		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.176	B+D	07.06.2012	30.06.2017
Innvik Sellgren AS Morskogen 6793 Innvik Norway ☎ ++47 (0)5787 4950 ☎ ++47 (0)5787 4961		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.129	B+D	19.07.2010	31.07.2015
Intair GmbH Grosse Bleichen 21 20354 Hamburg Germany ☎ +49 40 78 99 200 ☎ +49 40 78 99 217		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.016	B+D	15.07.2010	31.07.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
IONIA Ltd. Kamineguro 10F 1-1-5 1530051 Meguro Japan ☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.154	B+D	27.10.2009	30.10.2014
J.A. Raymakers & Co. B.V. Kanaaldijk NW 61 5707LC Helmond Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)492 536855 ☎ ++31 (0)492 552655		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.032	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
JAB Josef Anstoetz KG Potsdamer Straße 160 33719 Bielefeld Germany ☎ ++49 (0)521 2093-0 ☎ ++49 (0)521 2093-388		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.053	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
Johan van den Acker Textielfabriek B.V. Schoolstraat 18 5421 KT Gemert Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)492-361321 ☎ ++31 (0)492-366028		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.120	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
Junkers & Müllers GmbH Bolksbuscher Straße 27 41239 Mönchengladbach Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 2166 3939-0 ☎ ++49 (0) 2166 390980		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.039	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
		TREVIRA CS + NSK Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.099	B+D	10.08.2010	31.08.2015
k+r Sax GmbH Höckendorfer Straße 2 08393 Meerane ☎ +49 (0)3764 / 1806-0 ☎ +49 (0)3764 / 1806-36		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.014	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
KE Fibertec AS Industrivej Vest 21 6600 Vejen Denmark ☎ ++45 75 36 42 00 ☎ ++45 75 36 20 20		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.141	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
Kinnasand Interieur Textil GmbH Danziger Straße 6 26655 Westerstede Germany ☎ ++40 (0)4488 516-0 ☎ ++49 (0)4488 51616		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.082	B+D	26.10.2009	31.10.2014
Kobe by Kobefab International B.V. De Vest 62 5555 XP Valkenswaard Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)40 2078400 ☎ ++31 (0)40 2078475		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.108	B+D	07.07.2010	31.07.2015
KOS Objekttextilien International GmbH Dießemer Bruch 112 47805 Krefeld Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2151 / 51958-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2151 / 51958-51		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.017	B+D	07.07.2010	31.07.2015
Kurage A/S Viborgvej 159 8210 Aarhus V Denmark ☎ +45 86 550 700 ☎ +45 86 550 900		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.166	B+D	02.05.2011	31.05.2016
Kvadrat A/S Lundbergsvej 10 8400 Ebeltoft ☎ ++45 (0)8953 1866 ☎ ++45 (0)8953 1800		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.012	B+D	07.07.2010	31.07.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Lantal Textiles Dorfgrasse 5 4900 Langenthal Switzerland ☎ ++41 (0)62 9167171 ☎ ++41 (0)62 9232532		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.145	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015
Lelievre 13, rue du Mail 75002 Paris France ☎ ++33 (0) 143168800 ☎ ++33 (0) 142614999		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.006	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
LIMONTA S.p.A. Via C. Battisti, 15 23845 Costamasnaga (LC) Italy ☎ +39 (0)31 857111 ☎ +39 (0)31 857462		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.090	B+D	14.04.2010	30.04.2015
Lochner GmbH Weberei für Dekostoffe Peuntstraße 2-4 95176 Konradsreuth Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9292 953-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9292 953-50		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.169	B+D	11.08.2011	31.08.2016
Lodetex S.p.A. via Tibet, 21 21052 Busto Arsizio (Va) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)331 352 211 ☎ ++39 (0)331 352 299		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.153	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
Ludwig Breitfeld Gardinenfabrik Krugzeller Straße 22 87463 Dietmannsried Germany ☎ ++49 (0)8374 8011 ☎ ++49 (0)8374 6427		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.114	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Mario Cavelli S.p.A. Via Baden Powel 9 21052 Busto Arsizio (Varese) Italy ☎ 0331 352411 ☎ 0331 352420		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.043	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
Mario Sirtori S.p.A. via Papa Giovanni XXIII, 10 23845 Costamasnaga (LC) ☎ ++39 (0)31 879 611 ☎ ++39 (0)31 855 397		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.103	B+D	10.08.2010	31.08.2015
Mira-X Stoffe AG Textilverlag und Weberei Grüt 163 9055 Bühler Switzerland ☎ ++41 (0)71-7917070 ☎ ++41 (0)71-7910101		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.018	B+D	07.07.2010	31.07.2015
Mitloedi Textildruck AG Fabrikstraße 8756 Mitlödi ☎ ++41 (0)55 647 88 33 ☎ ++41 (0)55 647 88 13		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.037	B+D	07.07.2010	31.07.2015
Müller Zell GmbH Karl-Reichel-Straße 28 95237 Weißdorf Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9251 876-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9251 876-100		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.085	B+D	16.12.2009	31.12.2014
		TREVIRA CS + Lurex Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.180	B+D	19.09.2012	30.09.2017
NELEN & DELBEKE n.v. Industriezone 17 9770 Kruishoutem Belgium ☎ ++32 9 218 85 51 ☎ ++32 9 228 17 67		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.171	B+D	18.08.2011	31.08.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.19	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
Group-Number	122					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Neutex Home Deco GmbH Kulmbacher Straße 82 95213 Münchberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9251 871-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9251 871-172		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.143	B+D	07.07.2010	31.07.2015
NIFE Textil AB / Ljungbergs Textiltryck Fabriksvägen 4 51570 Rydboholm Sweden ☎ ++46 (0)33 2311 160 ☎ ++46 (0)33 293 193		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.151	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015
NOBILIS S.A. 29, rue Bonaparte 75006 Paris France ☎ +33 (0)1 43 29 21 50 ☎ +33 (0)1 43 29 77 57		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.028	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
Nya Nordiska Textiles GmbH An den Ratswiesen 29451 Dannenberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5861 809-0 ☎ ++49 (0)5861 809-10		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.094	B+D	07.07.2010	31.07.2015
Olympic Contract Company 4-6 Democratiad Ave. 15451 Athen Greece ☎ ++30 210 6711800 ☎ ++30 210 6711803		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.136	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015
OY ORIENT-OCCIDENT Ltd. Ruukinkuja 2 02330 Espoo Finland ☎ +358 (0)9260 660 ☎ n.a.		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.157	B+D	25.02.2010	28.02.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Pierre Frey 47, rue des Petits-Champs 75001 Paris France ☎ ++33 1 44773600 ☎ ++33 1 42968533		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.126	B+D	10.08.2010	31.08.2015
Pinewood Fabrics Ltd. Albert Street, Leek ST13 8AT Staffordshire United Kingdom ☎ ++44 (0)1538 392214 ☎ ++44 (0)1538 373235		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.058	B+D	07.07.2010	31.07.2015
Pongs-Velours GmbH & Co. KG Handelsstraße 13-15 42929 Wermelskirchen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2196 1081 ☎ ++49 (0)2196 1080		Articel GARDARON Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.123	B	25.04.2008	30.04.2013
Precision Fabrics Group Inc. 301 North Elm Street, Suite 600 NC 27401 Greensboro USA ☎ 001 3365108079 ☎ 001 3365108003		TREVIRA CS Draperie, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.069	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015
Prosetex Tessitura Jacquard S.p.A. Via Roma, 76 23892 Bulciago (LC) Italy ☎ ++39 31 874 370 ☎ ++39 31 874 377		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.155	B+D	25.02.2010	28.02.2015
Ragolle NV. Vichtseweg 129 8790 Waregem Belgium ☎ +32 56 77 74 79 ☎ +32 56 77 57 28		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.173	B+D	16.01.2012	31.01.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Robert Allen Group 11 West 42nd Street 10036 New York United States ☎ +1 212 6960536 ☎ +1 212 7790241		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.128	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015
Rohleder GmbH Hofer Straße 25 95176 Konradsreuth Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9292 590 ☎ ++49 (0)9292 59144		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.134	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015
RSWM LTD. 5 Floor, D Wing, Solaris Bldg No.1, Opp L&T Gate 6 400072 Mumbai India ☎ ++91 224 0073 737 ☎ n.a.		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.127	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015
RUBELLI S.p.A. Via della Pila, 47 30175 Marghera (Venezia) Italy ☎ ++39 (0) 41 2584 411 ☎ ++39 (0) 41 2584 401		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.013	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
Rudolf Breuer Mechanische Weberei Austraße 6 95460 Bad Berneck Germany ☎ +49 (0)9273-6171 ☎ +49 (0)9273-1272		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.075	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
SAHCO Hesslein GmbH & Co. KG Kreuzburger Straße 17-19 90471 Nürnberg ☎ ++49 (0)911 9987-0 ☎ ++49 (0)911 9987-480		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.007	B+D	01.07.2010	31.07.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SATI GmbH Wilmersstrasse 18 48282 Emsdetten Germany ☎ 02572 - 93370 ☎ 02572 - 933737		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.156	B+D	25.02.2010	28.02.2015
Saum & Viebahn GmbH & Co. KG E.-C.- Baumann-Straße 12 95326 Kulmbach ☎ ++49 (0)9221 800-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9221 800-66		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.100	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
Schmitz-Werke GmbH + Co. KG Hansestraße 87 48282 Emsdetten ☎ ++49 (0)2572 927-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2572 927-444		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.010	B+D	01.07.2010	31.07.2015
		drapilux - Black Out (Art. 173/174) Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.162	B+D	03.11.2010	30.11.2015
Sekers Fabrics Ltd. 7A, Nobel Road, Wester Gourdie Industrial Estate DD2 4UH Dundee United Kingdom ☎ ++44 (0)1946 517501 ☎ ++44 (0)1946 517502		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.119	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
Silent Gliss Italia Srl Via Reggio Emilia, 33 20090 Segrate (Mi) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)226 903 1 ☎ ++39 (0)22 33 288		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.072	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
Sinclair Fabrics Ltd Shaw Cross House Shaw Cross Business Park WF12 7RF Dewsbury West Yorkshire United Kingdom ☎ +44 (0)1924 468197 ☎ +44 (0)1924 459214		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.025	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Sirio Tendaggi S.r.l. Via Virgilio, 9 20020 Magnago (Mi) Italy ☎ ++39 0331 306660 ☎ ++39 0331 305895		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.146	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
Skopos Design Ltd. Providence Mills, Earlsheaton WF12 8HT Dewsbury, West Yorkshire United Kingdom ☎ +44 1924 465191 ☎ +44 1924 454675		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.139	B+D	16.07.2010	31.07.2015
Spandauer Velours GmbH & Co. KG Hartensteiner Straße 60 09350 Lichtenstein Germany ☎ ++49 (0)37204-310 ☎ ++49 (0)37204-2139		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.074	B+D	06.07.2010	31.07.2015
Spinelli Vincenzo S.p.A. Via Dante, 4 23890 Barzago (Lecco) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)31 874244 ☎ ++39 (0)31 874154		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.070	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
Stotz & Co AG Walchestraße 15 8023 Zürich Switzerland ☎ ++41 (0)1 3619614 ☎ ++41 (0) 1 3626624		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.008	B+D	06.07.2010	31.07.2015
Sunbury Design - Lewis & Co. (Fabrics) Ltd. Lovet Road CM19 5TB Harlow, Essex United Kingdom ☎ +44 (0)1279 416060 ☎ +44 (0)1279 416838		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.174	B+D	01.02.2012	28.02.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.19	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
Group-Number	122					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Tessitura Mario Ghioldi & C. Srl Via Leonardo Da Vinci 9 22075 Lurate Caccivio (CO) Italy ☎ +39 031 390992 📠 +39 031 390232		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.167	B+D	02.05.2011	31.05.2016
Tessitura Serenza S.n.c. Via Grigna n. 15 22060 Figino Serenza (Como) ☎ +39 031780 170 📠 +39 031781 211		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.177	B+D	15.06.2012	30.06.2017
texstyle e. K. Zeppelinstraße 138 66953 Pirmasens Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6331 5565-0 📠 ++49 (0)6331 5565-25		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.062	B+D	06.07.2010	31.07.2015
Textil Motta s.r.l. Via Roma 18 23892 Bulciago Italy ☎ ++39 (0)31 860 136 📠 ++39 (0)31 861 693		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.112	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
TF Creation 1 Ter, Grande Rue 10440 Torvilliers France ☎ ++33 (0)325 807 499 📠 ++33 (0)325 807 312		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.046	B+D	01.07.2010	31.07.2015
Tissages de Gravigny 696, rue Yves Kermen 92106 Boulogne Billancourt Cedex ☎ ++33 01 47 61 82 90 📠 ++33 01 46 21 62 40		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.140	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Toray Textiles Europe Ltd. Crown Farm Way, Forest Town Mansfield, Nottingham United Kingdom ☎ +44 (0)1623 415000 ☎ +44 (0)1623 415070</p>	<p>TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films</p>	<p>122.168</p>	<p>B+D</p>	<p>07.07.2011</p>	<p>31.07.2016</p>	
<p>Treatex s.r.l. Viale Regina Margherita, 139 20050 Macherio (Mi) Italy ☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.</p>	<p>TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films</p>	<p>122.165</p>	<p>B+D</p>	<p>23.02.2011</p>	<p>29.02.2016</p>	
<p>Trevira GmbH Philipp-Reis-Straße 2 65795 Hattersheim Germany ☎ ++49 (0)69 305 18108 ☎ ++49 (0)69 305 80953</p>	<p>TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films</p>	<p>122.002</p>	<p>B+D</p>	<p>28.09.2009</p>	<p>30.09.2014</p>	
<p>Tussy XXI S.L. Les Molines S/N 03450 Banyeres de Mariola (Alicante) Spain ☎ ++34 965 56 607 ☎ ++34 965 567 607</p>	<p>TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films</p>	<p>122.088</p>	<p>B+D</p>	<p>31.03.2010</p>	<p>31.03.2015</p>	
<p>Velours Blafo 7 rue de catalogue 69152 Lyon - Décines France ☎ ++33 4 72152560 ☎ ++33 4 72152569</p>	<p>TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films</p>	<p>122.078</p>	<p>B+D</p>	<p>10.08.2010</p>	<p>31.08.2015</p>	
<p>Verosol Fabrics B.V. De Kieffe 18 7151 HZ Eibergen Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)545 463333 ☎ ++31 (0)545 463329</p>	<p>TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films</p>	<p>122.021</p>	<p>B+D</p>	<p>06.07.2010</p>	<p>31.07.2015</p>	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
VEROTEX AG Bahnhofstraße 38 95236 Stammbach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9256-539 - 530 ☎ ++49 (0)9256-8280		TREVIRA CS + NSK Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.115	B+D	06.07.2010	31.07.2015
VERSARI NV Kraaistraat 16 8720 Wakken Belgium ☎ ++(0)32 56 61 55 30 ☎ ++(0)32 56 61 55 29		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.142	B+D	06.07.2010	31.07.2015
Vescom BV St. Jozefstraat 20 Deurne Netherlands ☎ ++31 493 350 767 ☎ ++31 493 350 779		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.144	B+D	01.07.2010	31.07.2015
		TREVIRA CS + Lurex Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.181	B+D	19.09.2012	30.09.2017
Vigano S.p.A Via Volta 8 23895 Nibionno (Lecco) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)31 6923111 ☎ ++39 (0)31 690318		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.060	B+D	07.06.2010	30.06.2015
VIVALDI TEXTILES s.r.l. Via Milano, 72/b 22063 Cantù (Co) ☎ ++31 707 36 52 ☎ ++31 707 36 48		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.158	B+D	17.05.2010	31.05.2015
Weisbrod-Zürrer AG Jakob-Zürrer Straße 8915 Hausen am Albis Switzerland ☎ +41 (0)44 764 82 00 ☎ +41 (0)44 764 82 01		TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.163	B+D	09.12.2010	31.12.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.19 **Draperies, curtains and other suspended**
Group-Number 122 **textile materials and films**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Weverij Gaudium B.V. Eelinkstraat 2 7101 JL Winterswijk Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)543-512641 📠 ++31 (0)543-520575	TREVIRA CS Draperie, curtains and films	122.076	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015
Zimmer + Rohde GmbH Zimmersmühlenweg 14-18 61440 Oberursel Germany ☎ +49 (0)6171 632-02 📠 +49 (0)6171 632-244	TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.124	B+D	01.07.2010	31.07.2015
Zoffany Ltd. Chalfont House, Oxford Road UB9 4DX Denham United Kingdom ☎ ++44 (0)8708 300 350 📠 ++44 (0)8708 300 352	TREVIRA CS Draperies, curtains and films	122.118	B+D	06.07.2010	31.07.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.40 **Low-location lighting systems (components only)**
Group-Number 123

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Stell GmbH Raiffeisenring 35-37 46395 Bocholt Germany ☎ 02871 7002-0 📠 02871 7007-72	LUXOLIGHT® Standard / LUXOLIGHT® Plus Low-location lighting systems (components only)	123.005	B+D	05.06.2008	30.06.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 c Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: floor coverings
 Group-Number 124

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
3A Composites GmbH Alusingenplatz 1 78224 Singen Germany ☎ +49 7731 80 35 00 ☎ +49 7731 80 35 10	ALUCORE® with coil coated surface Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.064	B+D	14.10.2010	31.10.2015
	ALUCORE® base Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.077	B+D	14.10.2010	31.10.2015
	ALUCOBOND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.092	B+D	14.10.2010	31.10.2015
	HYLITE Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.093	B+D	14.10.2010	31.10.2015
Alucoil S.A. Poligono Industrial de Bayas 09200 Miranda de Ebro (Burgos) Spain ☎ +34 947 333320 ☎ +34 947 324913	Larcore Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.112	B	06.02.2012	28.02.2017
Bolidt Kunststoftoepassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3340 AC Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 00	Bolideck Sports Floor Compound Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.053	B+D	09.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Bolideck Select Soft Compound Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.054	B+D	10.12.2009	31.12.2014
	BOLIDT COMPOUND PU/LP 17068/34 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.055	B+D	10.12.2009	31.12.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 c Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: floor coverings
 Group-Number 124

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Bolidt Kunststoftoepassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3340 AC Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 📠 ++31 (0)78-684 54 00	Bolideck Select Hard Compound Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.056	B+D	10.12.2009	31.12.2014
	Bolideck 525 Compound Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.057	B+D	10.12.2009	31.12.2014
	Bolidt Compound PU/LP 17068/61 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.058	B+D	10.12.2009	31.12.2014
	Boliscreed PU/SL D60 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.059	B+D	10.12.2009	31.12.2014
	Bolideck Teak Underlayer Soft Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.060	B+D	10.12.2009	31.12.2014
	BOLIDECK FUTURE TEAK SOFT Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.065	B+D	10.12.2009	31.01.2015
	BOLIDECK FUTURE TEAK HARD Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.066	B+D	10.12.2009	31.01.2015
	Bolideck Select Soft Underlayer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.073	B+D	10.12.2009	31.12.2014
	ESTHEC Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.083	B+D	10.12.2009	31.12.2014
	BOLIDECK FUTURE TEAK Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.084	B+D	10.12.2009	31.12.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 c Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: floor coverings
 Group-Number 124

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Bolidt Kunststoftoepassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3340 AC Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 📠 ++31 (0)78-684 54 00	BOLIDECK 1500 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.105	B+D	29.12.2010	31.12.2015
	BOLIDT COATING 22919 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.106	B+D	20.06.2011	30.06.2016
	BOLIDT COATING 24039 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.107	B+D	20.06.2011	30.06.2016
	BOLICOAT LP31004 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.108	B+D	20.06.2011	30.06.2016
	BOLICOAT 50-24552 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.109	B+D	20.06.2011	30.06.2016
	BOLICOAT P Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.110	B+D	22.06.2011	30.06.2016
	BOLICOAT PC Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.111	B+D	20.06.2011	30.06.2016
G. Theodor Freese GmbH & Co. KG Carl-Benz-Straße 29 28237 Bremen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-0 📠 ++49 (0)421 39608-50	TEFROTEX SF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.043	B+D	10.02.2010	28.02.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 c Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: floor coverings
 Group-Number 124

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
G. Theodor Freese GmbH & Co. KG Carl-Benz-Straße 29 28237 Bremen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-0 📠 ++49 (0)421 39608-50	TEFROKA PU-1-L Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (c: floor coverings)	124.067	B+D	10.02.2010	28.02.2015
	TEFROTEX GT Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.069	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	TEFROTEX 60 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (c: floor coverings)	124.074	B+D	10.02.2010	28.02.2015
	TEFROTEX 60-L Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (c: floor coverings)	124.075	B+D	10.02.2010	28.02.2015
	TEFROTEX 90-L Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (c: floor coverings)	124.076	B+D	10.02.2010	28.02.2015
	TEFROTEX 100 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.079	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	TEFROKA PU-E Comfort T Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.080	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	TEFROKA EP Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.081	B+D	05.02.2010	28.02.2015
	TEFROKA EP Coating Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.086	B+D	16.01.2009	31.01.2014
	TEFROKA EP/PU SEALER Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.100	B+D	21.04.2010	30.04.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 c **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: floor coverings**
Group-Number 124

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
G. Theodor Freese GmbH & Co. KG Carl-Benz-Straße 29 28237 Bremen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-0 ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-50	TEFROTEAK Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (c: floor coverings)	124.102	B+D	16.08.2010	31.08.2015
	TEFROKA PU-SEALER Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (c: floor coverings)	124.103	B+D	16.08.2010	31.08.2015
	TEFROKA EP-W Sealer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.104	B+D	02.12.2010	31.12.2015
Grama Blend GmbH Industriestr. 44-46 92237 Sulzbach-Rosenberg ☎ ++49 (0) 9661-10430 ☎ ++49 (0) 9661-9233	Grama Blend ALC4 (Marble) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.070	B+E	01.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Grama Blend ALC4 (Granite) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.071	B+E	01.03.2010	31.03.2015
Helder&May b.v. Moezelweg 202 3189 LS Rotterdam-Europoort Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)181 26 20 22 ☎ ++31 (0)181 26 20 62	Nautec TR-5 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.090	B+D	20.07.2009	31.07.2014
Longhini Kollektion Zum Alten Speicher 9 28759 Bremen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)421 658 6008 ☎ ++49 (0)421 662 425	Doro A Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.091	B	14.09.2009	30.09.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 c **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: floor coverings**
Group-Number 124

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MALTZAHN Carpet Innovation GmbH Industriering Ost 42 47906 Kempen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2152 2039-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2152 2039-29	Quality Gloria 1350 xxxxxxx Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.082	B	07.09.2009	30.09.2014
nora systems GmbH flooring systems Höhnerweg 2- 4 69469 Weinheim ☎ ++49 (0)6201-80-5406 ☎ ++49 (0)6201-88-5406	norament 920 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.041	B+D	29.07.2009	31.07.2014
	noraplan (Mix 913) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.042	B+D	22.09.2009	30.09.2014
	noraplan ed (Mix 948) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.050	B+D	23.07.2010	31.07.2015
	noraplan eco Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.051	B+D	02.06.2010	30.06.2015
	noraplan mobil (931) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (c: floor coverings)	124.101	B+D	16.08.2010	31.08.2015
RELIUS COATINGS GmbH & Co. KG Donnerschweer Str. 372 26123 Oldenburg ☎ ++49 (0)441-3402-0 ☎ ++49 (0)441-3402-350	OLDODUR DICKSCHICHT, Code-No. 367- colour shade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.063	B+D	15.07.2009	31.07.2014
Sopro Bauchemie GmbH Biebricher Straße 74 65203 Wiesbaden ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 250	Sopro FAS 551 fibre-reinforced self-levelling filler Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.095	B+D	17.03.2010	31.03.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 c Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: floor coverings
Group-Number 124

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Sopro Bauchemie GmbH Biebricher Straße 74 65203 Wiesbaden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 250	Floor covering consisting of: a) Sopro HPS 673 special primer b) Sopro FKM 444 XL c) Stone ware tile d) Sopro FEP 508 grey Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.096	B+D	17.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Floor covering consisting of: a) Sopro DSF 423 b) Sopro's No.1 white rapid set 997 c) Stone ware tile d) Sopro FEP 508 grey Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.097	B+D	17.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Floor covering consisting of: a) Sopro HPS 673 b) Sopro FAS 551 c) Sopro FKM 444 XL d) Stone ware tile e) SoproDur HF 8 grey 592 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.098	B+D	17.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Floor covering consisting of: a) Sopro PUK 503 PU adhesive b) Stone ware tile c) Sopro Brillant® water-repellent tile grout grey 804 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.099	B+D	17.03.2010	31.03.2015
Stone Italiana S.p.A. Via Lavagno, 213 37040 Zimella (VR) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)442 715 715 ☎ ++39 (0)442 715 000	Stone Italiana Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.061	B+D	14.02.2012	28.02.2017
TMP Tenax Marine Paints Vertriebs GmbH Kiepelbergstr. 14 27721 Ritterhude Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 4292-409-246/47 ☎ ++49 (0) 4292-409-248	Wedox Trägerschicht PUR 253 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.072	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.18 c **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: floor coverings**
Group-Number 124

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Unipro b.v. Industriestraat 15 7482 EW Haaksbergen Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)53 573 73 73 📠 ++31 (0)53 573 73 33	Qeshfloor EP 1000 Marine Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.088	B	14.07.2009	31.07.2014
	Nautec TR-5 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.089	B	14.07.2009	31.07.2014
Vetex GmbH & Co. KG Teppichbodenfabrik Daimlerstraße 8-12 33442 Herzebrock Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5245 8401-0 📠 ++49 (0)5245 8401-58	Capitol 1400 IMO Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.085	B	16.09.2008	30.09.2013
Wakol GmbH Bottenbacher Straße 30 66954 Pirmasens ☎ ++49 (0)6331 8001-0 📠 ++49 (0)6331 8001-851	WAKOL Z 615 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.087	B	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
	WAKOL D 3050 Plastification additive in combination with WAKOL Z 615 levelling compound Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.094	B+D	01.03.2010	31.03.2015
ZERO-LACK GmbH & Co. KG Bleichstraße 57-58 32545 Bad Oeynhausen ☎ ++49 (0) 5731 9887-0 📠 ++49(0) 5731 9887-251	ZEROflam - Parkettdämm Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.068	B+D	01.12.2008	31.12.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.21 **Bedding components**
Group-Number 125

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Baumann Dekor Ges.m.b.H. Schremserstraße 38 3950 Gmünd Austria ☎ ++43 (0)2852 9008-0 ☎ ++43 (0)2852 9008-209	TREVIRA CS, Bedspread without fill Bedding components	125.012	B+D	13.01.2012	31.01.2017
Burchard Redelstorff GmbH Wendenstraße 195 20537 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 250 27 09 ☎ ++49 (0)40 250 32 48	TREVIRA CS, Fabric for pillow cases, duvet covers and sheets Bedding components	125.006	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
DAMINO GmbH Waltersdorfer Str. 2 02779 Großschönau ☎ +49 (0)35841/311-0 ☎ +49 (0)35841/311-11	TREVIRA CS, Fabric for pillow cases, duvet covers and sheets Bedding components	125.018	B+D	18.07.2011	31.07.2016
Dr. E. Weidner KG Kieler Straße 37 24211 Preetz ☎ ++49 (0)4342 86768 ☎ ++49 (0)4342 82991	Dr. Weidner POLYSTAR FK3542 Foam material mattress and Dr. Weidner DIAMANT FK3542 spring mattress Bedding components	125.004	B+E	18.12.2009	31.12.2014
	Dr. Weidner FLEX 2000 5050 (Pin latex / cold foam mattress) Bedding components	125.007	B+E	14.06.2012	31.05.2017
	Dr. Weidner POLY STAR 3542 cold foam mattress Bedding components	125.016	B+E	05.11.2010	30.11.2015
Gebr. Albrecht Schaumstoffverarbeitung und - vertrieb KG Landgut 11 18059 Groß Stove ☎ ++49 (0)381 4444 19 82 ☎ ++49 (0)381 4444 19 86	ALMATROS-Schiffsmatratze "Marina" Bedding components	125.013	B+D	21.07.2010	31.07.2015
	ALMATROS-ship mattress type "Kogge" Bedding components	125.021	B+D	12.01.2012	31.01.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.21	Bedding components				
Group-Number	125					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Geska Bettwarenfabrik GmbH Albiger Straße 3 55232 Alzey Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6731 8251 ☎ ++49 (0)6731 7809		TREVIRA CS, Quilt: ticking with fibre fill type 270 Bedding components	125.001	B+D	13.08.2010	31.08.2015
H&L products Oosteinde 42A 2969 AT Oud-Alblas Netherlands ☎ ++(0)31 06-50623436 ☎ ++(0)31 0184-691763		TREVIRA CS, rough blanket Bedding components	125.022	B+D	20.02.2012	28.02.2017
Jorck & Larsen A/S Knudlund Industricenter 8653 Them Denmark ☎ ++45 / 86 84 7422 ☎ ++45 / 86 84 7282		Quilt CS, Ticking with fibre fill type 270 Bedding components	125.009	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
		Pillow CS, Ticking with fibre fill type 270 Bedding components	125.010	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
Prosetex Tessitura Jacquard S.p.A. Via Roma, 76 23892 Bulciago (LC) Italy ☎ ++39 31 874 370 ☎ ++39 31 874 377		TREVIRA CS, Bedspread without fill Bedding components	125.014	B+D	27.07.2010	31.07.2015
Richter Textilien GmbH & Co. KG Ruenhorst 15 46395 Bochold Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2871 998703-20 ☎ ++49 (0)2871998703-29		TREVIRA CS (rough blanket) Bedding components	125.020	B+D	29.12.2011	31.12.2016
ROBIN MARIETON S.A. 2, Rue de Marieton 69550 Amplepuis France ☎ ++33 4 74 89 33 06 ☎ ++ 33 4 74 89 24 73		TREVIRA CS, Fleece Blankets Bedding components	125.019	B+D	12.08.2011	31.08.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.21 **Bedding components**
Group-Number 125

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Rohleder GmbH Hofer Straße 25 95176 Konradsreuth Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9292 590 ☎ ++49 (0)9292 59144	TREVIRA CS Bedspread without fill Bedding components	125.011	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
Sekers Fabrics Ltd. 7A, Nobel Road, Wester Gourdie Industrial Estate DD2 4UH Dundee United Kingdom ☎ ++44 (0)1946 517501 ☎ ++44 (0)1946 517502	TREVIRA CS, Bedspread without fill Bedding components	125.008	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
Tess. Carlo Carnaghi & C. SAS. Via Carlotta Cattaneo 10 21052 Busto Arsizio (Va) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)331 632098 ☎ ++39 (0)331 636393	TREVIRA CS, Fabric for pillow cases, duvet covers and sheets Bedding components	125.003	B+D	20.07.2010	31.07.2015
TIMZO B.V. DEKBEDDEN Nijverheidsweg 1 7031 BW Wehl Netherlands ☎ +31 314 68 18 33 ☎ +31 314 68 18 13	Quilt CS, Ticking with fibre fill type 270 Bedding components	125.017	B+D	03.06.2011	30.06.2016
Trevira GmbH Philipp-Reis-Straße 2 65795 Hattersheim Germany ☎ ++49 (0)69 305 18108 ☎ ++49 (0)69 305 80953	TREVIRA CS, Bedspread without fill Bedding components	125.015	B+D	25.08.2010	31.08.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
AB Ludvig Svensson Bangatan 8 51182 Kinna Sweden ☎ +46 (0)320 20 92 00 ☎ +46 (0)320 21 10 10	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.038	B+D	03.06.2010	30.06.2015
Backhausen Interior textiles GmbH Hoheneich 136 3945 Hoheneich Austria ☎ ++43 (0)2852 502 0 ☎ ++43 (0)2852 502 188	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.023	B+D	03.06.2010	30.06.2015
Baumann Dekor Ges.m.b.H. Schremserstraße 38 3950 Gmünd ☎ ++43 (0)2852 9008-0 ☎ ++43 (0)2852 9008-209	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.028	B+D	13.01.2012	31.01.2017
Bertram GmbH Lindenstraße 32 28755 Bremen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)421 66 33 88 ☎ ++49 (0)421 66 33 08	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.025	B+D	03.06.2010	30.06.2015
Bogesunds Väveri AB Strandgatan 42 52326 Ulricehamn Sweden ☎ ++46 / 321 298 40 ☎ ++46 / 321 14663	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.033	B+D	03.06.2010	30.06.2015
Chivasso B.V. Potsdamer Straße 160 33719 Bielefeld Germany ☎ ++49 (0)521 238 39-0 ☎ ++49 (0)521 238 39-15	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.020	B+D	01.06.2010	30.06.2015
CONJUGI EGER S.R.L. Via Ten. Eger, 17 36065 Mussolente (VI) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)424 878441 ☎ ++39 (0)424 87002	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.030	B+D	14.09.2010	30.09.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Création Baumann Weberei und Färberei AG Bern-Zürich-Strasse 23 4900 Langenthal Switzerland ☎ ++41 (0)62 919 62 62 ☎ ++41 (0)62 922 45 47	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.031	B+D	01.06.2010	30.06.2015
De Ploeg B.V. Bosscheweg 79 5735 GT Aarle-Rixtel Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)492 386 470 ☎ ++31 (0)492 386 471	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.061	B+D	03.06.2010	30.06.2015
Dedar S.r.l. Via della Resistenza, 3 22070 Appiano Gentile (CO) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)31 228 75 11 ☎ ++39 (0)31 228 75 33	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.022	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
Delius GmbH Goldstraße 16-18 33602 Bielefeld Germany ☎ ++49 (0)521/543-0 ☎ ++49 (0)521/543-341	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.024	B+D	01.06.2010	30.06.2015
Designers Guild Ltd. 3 Latimer Place W10 6QT London United Kingdom ☎ ++44 (0)20 7893 7400 ☎ ++44 (0)20 7893 7720	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.080	B+D	16.01.2012	31.01.2017
DEVANTEX nv Waregemstraat 75 8540 Deerlijk Belgium ☎ ++32 56 71 25 76 ☎ ++32 56 71 25 77	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.077	B+D	16.08.2011	31.08.2016
E. Schoepf GmbH & Co. Velours- und Möbelstoffweberei Rathausstraße 18- 24 95236 Stammbach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9256 80-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9256 80-72	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.066	B+D	03.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
E-CON GmbH & Co. KG CALYPSO Schlafsysteme Bergstraße 20 59329 Wadersloh Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2523 / 95 33 41 ☎ ++49 (0)2523 / 95 33 42	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.072	B+D	06.12.2010	31.12.2015
Edmond Petit S.A. Rue Pierre Grange-Z.I.de la Pointe 94124 Fontenay sous Bois Cedex France ☎ ++33 (0)1 45141820 ☎ ++33 (0)1 48766622	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.073	B+D	06.12.2010	31.12.2015
FiDiVi Tessitura Vergnano S.p.A. Regione Masio 19bis 10046 Poirino (TO) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)11 9430662 ☎ ++39 (0)11 9461820	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.015	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
	TREVIRA CS + CATIONIC POLYESTER Upholstered furniture	126.079	B+D	28.12.2011	31.12.2016
	Wool Fabric Upholstered furniture	126.087	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
Fine Textilverlag GmbH Gewerbepark Süd 2 6068 Mils Austria ☎ ++43 (0)5223- 55955-0 ☎ ++43 (0)5223-55955-22	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.019	B+D	03.06.2010	30.06.2015
FRATELLI BOLOGNA E MARCACCIO SRL Via Marrochelle 81010 Castel Campagnano (CE) Italy ☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.070	B+D	07.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Gabriel A/S Hjulmagervej 55 9100 Aalborg Denmark ☎ +45 96 303100 ☎ +45 98 132544	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.071	B+D	08.11.2010	30.11.2015
GIDAS A.S. / BEZZ Demirtas Organize Sanayi Boelgesi Fulya sokak nr.1 16369 Bursa Turkey ☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.074	B+D	22.12.2010	31.12.2015
Golden Intercounsel Co. Ltd. 3F Chaewoun, Bldg 543-10, Gwaebeop-dong Sasang-gu Busan Korea, Republic of	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.057	B+D	01.06.2010	30.06.2015
Gustavo de Negri & Za. Ma. S.r.l. Localita Pioppitelli, snc 81013 Piana di Monte Verna (CE) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)823 460022 ☎ ++39 (0)823 259795	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.059	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
HB-Stoffe GmbH Antonstraße 2 09337 Hohenstein-Ernstthal Germany ☎ ++49 (0)3723 / 4 29 36 ☎ ++49 (0)3723 / 4 11 230	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.078	B+D	18.10.2011	31.10.2016
Hellmut Jagalla GmbH Poppenbüttler Hauptstr. 14 22399 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 6022728 ☎ ++49 (0)40 6065692	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.036	B+D	30.06.2010	30.06.2015
Huntemann GmbH & Co. KG Amtmannsweg 32- 34 27243 Harpstedt ☎ ++49 (0)4244 / 10 66 ☎ ++49 (0)4244 / 18 83	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.034	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hunter Douglas Hospitality 2211 N Elston Avenue, Suite 400 60614 Chicago, IL USA ☎ ++1 773 634 5100 ☎ ++1 773 634 5123	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.052	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015
IMATEX S.p.A. Via Cadorna, 33 23895 Nibionno (Lc) Italy ☎ (+39) 031 692222 ☎ (+39) 031 690216 / 691122	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.083	B+D	07.06.2012	30.06.2017
J.A. Raymakers & Co. B.V. Kanaaldijk NW 61 5707LC Helmond Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)492 536855 ☎ ++31 (0)492 552655	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.050	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015
JAB Josef Anstoetz KG Potsdamer Straße 160 33719 Bielefeld Germany ☎ ++49 (0)521 2093-0 ☎ ++49 (0)521 2093-388	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.012	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015
Johan van den Acker Textielfabriek B.V. Schoolstraat 18 5421 KT Gemert Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)492-361321 ☎ ++31 (0)492-366028	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.032	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015
k+r Sax GmbH Höckendorfer Straße 2 08393 Meerane Germany ☎ +49 (0)3764 / 1806-0 ☎ +49 (0)3764 / 1806-36	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.086	B+D	25.07.2012	31.07.2017
Kobe by Kobefab International B.V. De Vest 62 5555 XP Valkenswaard Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)40 2078400 ☎ ++31 (0)40 2078475	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.014	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Lantal Textiles Dorfgrasse 5 4900 Langenthal Switzerland ☎ ++41 (0)62 9167171 ☎ ++41 (0)62 9232532	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.056	B+D	01.06.2010	30.06.2015
Lelievre 13, rue du Mail 75002 Paris France ☎ ++33 (0) 143168800 ☎ ++33 (0) 142614999	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.048	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
LIMONTA S.p.A. Via C. Battisti, 15 23845 Costamasnaga (LC) Italy ☎ +39 (0)31 857111 ☎ +39 (0)31 857462	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.039	B+D	14.04.2010	30.04.2015
M. Zellner GmbH Gutenbergstraße 11 96247 Michelau Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9571 9797-11 ☎ ++49 (0)9571 9797-40	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.053	B+D	03.06.2010	30.06.2015
Mario Sirtori S.p.A. via Papa Giovanni XXIII, 10 23845 Costamasnaga (LC) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)31 879 611 ☎ ++39 (0)31 855 397	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.047	B+D	10.08.2010	31.08.2015
Müller Zell GmbH Karl-Reichel-Straße 28 95237 Weißdorf Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9251 876-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9251 876-100	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.018	B+D	30.06.2010	30.06.2015
	Sunlounger Upholstered furniture	126.067	B+D	17.09.2009	30.09.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
NOBILIS S.A. 29, rue Bonaparte 75006 Paris France ☎ +33 (0)1 43 29 21 50 ☎ +33 (0)1 43 29 77 57	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.046	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
Nya Nordiska Textiles GmbH An den Ratswiesen 29451 Dannenberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5861 809-0 ☎ ++49 (0)5861 809-10	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.075	B+D	17.03.2011	31.03.2016
Pierre Frey 47, rue des Petits-Champs 75001 Paris France ☎ ++33 1 44773600 ☎ ++33 1 42968533	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.035	B+D	10.08.2010	31.08.2015
Prosetex Tessitura Jacquard S.p.A. Via Roma, 76 23892 Bulciago (LC) Italy ☎ ++39 31 874 370 ☎ ++39 31 874 377	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.063	B+D	10.08.2010	31.08.2015
PT. Ateja Triunggal Jl Raya Batujajar KM 2,8 40561 Bandung - Padalarang Indonesia ☎ ++62 (0)22 6866 322 ☎ ++62 (0)22 6666 320	FR JQ Woven Fabric Upholstered furniture	126.065	B	04.08.2009	31.08.2014
Ragolle NV. Vichtseweg 129 8790 Waregem Belgium ☎ +32 56 77 74 79 ☎ +32 56 77 57 28	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.081	B+D	16.01.2011	31.01.2017
Ramtex Design Ltd. 19 Hakishon Street 51110 Bnei Brak Israel ☎ ++972 3 570 5151 ☎ ++972 3 579 2147	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.062	B+D	01.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Robert Allen Group 11 West 42nd Street 10036 New York United States ☎ +1 212 6960536 ☎ +1 212 7790241	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.043	B+D	01.06.2010	30.06.2015
Rohleder GmbH Hofer Straße 25 95176 Konradsreuth Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9292 590 ☎ ++49 (0)9292 59144	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.016	B+D	01.06.2010	30.06.2015
Rothböck Textilien GesmbH Brunning 2 5274 Burgkirchen Austria ☎ ++43 7724 2349 ☎ ++43 7724 3738	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.060	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015
RSWM LTD. 5 Floor, D Wing, Solaris Bldg No.1, Opp L&T Gate 6 400072 Mumbai India ☎ ++91 224 0073 737 ☎ n.a.	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.044	B+D	01.06.2010	30.06.2015
RUBELLI S.p.A. Via della Pila, 47 30175 Marghera (Venezia) Italy ☎ ++39 (0) 41 2584 411 ☎ ++39 (0) 41 2584 401	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.026	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
SAHCO Hesslein GmbH & Co. KG Kreuzburger Straße 17-19 90471 Nürnberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)911 9987-0 ☎ ++49 (0)911 9987-480	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.045	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015
Saum & Viebahn GmbH & Co. KG E.-C.- Baumann-Straße 12 95326 Kulmbach ☎ ++49 (0)9221 800-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9221 800-66	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.021	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Schmitz-Werke GmbH + Co. KG Hansestraße 87 48282 Emsdetten Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2572 927-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2572 927-444	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.017	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015
SIDOGAS S.A. Ronda San Pedro 46 08010 Barcelona Spain ☎ ++34 (0)93 2681 744 ☎ ++34 (0)93 2681 978	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.064	B+D	01.06.2010	30.06.2015
Spandauer Velours GmbH & Co. KG Hartensteiner Straße 60 09350 Lichtenstein Germany ☎ ++49 (0)37204-310 ☎ ++49 (0)37204-2139	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.029	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015
Spinelli Vincenzo S.p.A. Via Dante, 4 23890 Barzago (Lecco) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)31 874244 ☎ ++39 (0)31 874154	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.049	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
Teksko Tekstil Ltd. Sti. Kirac Akcaburgaz Mah. Mehmet Deniz Kopuz Cad No. 4 34522 Esenyurt / Istanbul Turkey ☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.082	B+D	29.03.2012	31.03.2017
Tessitura Serenza S.n.c. Via Grigna n. 15 22060 Figino Serenza (Como) Italy ☎ +39 031780 170 ☎ +39 031781 211	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.084	B+D	15.06.2012	30.06.2017
Textil Motta s.r.l. Via Roma 18 23892 Bulciago ☎ ++39 (0)31 860 136 ☎ ++39 (0)31 861 693	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.076	B+D	10.08.2011	31.08.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
TF Creation 1 Ter, Grande Rue 10440 Torvilliers France ☎ ++33 (0)325 807 499 ☎ ++33 (0)325 807 312	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.054	B+D	09.08.2010	31.08.2015
Tosunoğlu Tekstil San. Tic. A.S. Akcesme Mh. 2018 Sk. No:6 20010 Denizli Turkey ☎ +90 258 371 36 31 ☎ +90 258 371 22 20	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.085	B+D	15.06.2012	30.06.2017
Trevira GmbH Philipp-Reis-Straße 2 65795 Hattersheim Germany ☎ ++49 (0)69 305 18108 ☎ ++49 (0)69 305 80953	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.010	B+D	30.06.2010	30.06.2015
Tussy XXI S.L. Les Molines S/N 03450 Banyeres de Mariola (Alicante) Spain ☎ ++34 965 56 607 ☎ ++34 965 567 607	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.011	B+D	01.06.2010	30.06.2015
Velours Blafo 7 rue de catalogue 69152 Lyon - Décines France ☎ ++33 4 72152560 ☎ ++33 4 72152569	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.051	B+D	10.08.2010	31.08.2015
Vescom BV St. Jozefstraat 20 Deurne Netherlands ☎ ++31 493 350 767 ☎ ++31 493 350 779	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.055	B+D	30.06.2010	30.06.2015
VIVALDI TEXTILES s.r.l. Via Milano, 72/b 22063 Cantù (Co) Italy ☎ ++31 707 36 52 ☎ ++31 707 36 48	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.069	B+D	17.05.2010	31.05.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
VOWALON Beschichtung GmbH Bahnhofstraße 46 08233 Treuen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)374 6860-0 ☎ ++49 (0)374 6860-254	VONYL P 3392 PISA Upholstered furniture	126.004	B+D	16.02.2011	29.02.2016
	VOWALON/AKV CONTRACT COLLECTION PVC/Cotton Upholstered furniture	126.005	B+D	18.03.2011	31.03.2016
	VOWALON/AKV CONTRACT COLLECTION PVC/PES Upholstered furniture	126.006	B+D	18.03.2011	31.03.2016
	VONYL P3384 Upholstered furniture	126.041	B+D	11.06.2008	30.06.2013
	VONYL P3016 Upholstered furniture	126.042	B+D	11.06.2008	30.06.2013
Wenzel & Hoos GmbH Am Eichberg 14 + 21 36341 Lauterbach ☎ ++49 (0)6641 / 9624-0 ☎ ++49 (0)6641 / 9624-20	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.037	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015
Weverij Gaudium B.V. Eelinkstraat 2 7101 JL Winterswijk Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)543-512641 ☎ ++31 (0)543-520575	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.068	B+D	07.05.2010	31.05.2015
Zimmer + Rohde GmbH Zimmersmühlenweg 14-18 61440 Oberursel Germany ☎ +49 (0)6171 632-02 ☎ +49 (0)6171 632-244	TREVIRA CS Upholstered furniture	126.058	B+D	30.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
A. Binger - Feuerlöschgerätebau Baumeisterallee 10 04442 Zwenkau Germany ☎ ++49 (0)34203 / 4703-0 ☎ ++49 (0)34203 / 4703-55	PG 6D-2 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.249	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
	PG 6A-2 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.250	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
	PG 12D Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.251	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
	PG 9D Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.252	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
	PG 9A Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.253	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
	PG 12A Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.254	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
	S 9D-TX Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.435	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
	KA 5CS Portable fire extinguishers	200.437	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
	ES 6 Pi Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.269	B	30.05.2008	31.05.2013
	ES 9 Pi Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.270	B	30.05.2008	31.05.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 Portable fire extinguishers
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
A. Werner GmbH & Co. KG Diestedder Straße 39 59329 Wadersloh Germany ☎ 02523 / 77 215 ☎ 02523 / 77 255	ES 9 W Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.271	B	30.05.2008	31.05.2013
	MQ 9 F Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.272	B	30.05.2008	31.05.2013
BAVARIA Brandschutz Industrie GmbH & Co. KG Regensburger Straße 16 93449 Waldmünchen ☎ ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-17	Brandstop 6 G-1 / Vole X-P 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.192	B+D	03.08.2011	31.07.2016
	Brandstop 12 G-1 / Vole X-P 12 Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.194	B+D	03.08.2011	31.07.2016
	Express 5-1 / Sigma 5 Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.238	B+D	27.03.2012	31.03.2017
	Viking 6 G Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.257	B+D	31.01.2008	28.02.2013
	Viking 9G Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.258	B+D	31.01.2008	28.02.2013
	Viking 12G Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.259	B+D	31.01.2008	28.02.2013
	Hydra 9 S-2 (Sora X-S 9) Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.467	B+D	04.05.2010	31.05.2015
	Colt P 6 / Magnum P 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.468	B+D	04.05.2010	31.05.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
BAVARIA Brandschutz Industrie GmbH & Co. KG Regensburger Straße 16 93449 Waldmünchen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-0 📠 ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-17	Colt P 9 / Magnum P 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.469	B+D	04.05.2010	31.05.2015
	Vora X-P 6-90 S Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.470	B+D	04.05.2010	31.05.2015
	Colt FOAM S 9 / Magnum FOAM S 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.492	B+D	15.07.2010	31.07.2015
	Scout 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.493	B+D	02.08.2010	31.08.2015
	Colt P 12 / Magnum P 12 Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.503	B+D	02.12.2010	31.12.2015
Brandschutz Heimlich GmbH Gartenfeldstraße 14 35781 Weilburg-Gaudernbach ☎ ++49 (0)6471 / 62 92-0 📠 ++49 (0)6471 / 62 92-166	P 6 H Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.395	B+D	01.04.2011	30.04.2016
	P 12 H Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.396	B+D	01.04.2011	30.04.2016
	K 5 H-1 Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.397	B+D	08.04.2011	30.04.2016
	F 6 H Portable fire extinguishers (6 l special extinguishing agent) Special extinguisher to extinguish burning edible oil or fat	200.398	B+D	01.04.2011	30.04.2016
	S 9 H Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.399	B+D	01.04.2011	30.04.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Brandschutz Heimlich GmbH Gartenfeldstraße 14 35781 Weilburg-Gaudernbach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6471 / 62 92-0 📠 ++49 (0)6471 / 62 92-166	F 6 L Portable fire extinguishers (6 l special extinguishing agent) Special extinguisher to extinguish burning edible oil or fat	200.412	B+D	01.04.2011	30.04.2016
	F 6 HF Portable fire extinguishers (6 l special extinguishing agent) Special extinguisher to extinguish burning edible oil or fat	200.413	B+D	01.04.2011	30.04.2016
	P 6 He Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.415	B+D	01.04.2011	30.04.2016
	W 9 H Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.419	B+D	01.04.2011	30.04.2016
	S 9 HK Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.420	B+D	01.04.2011	30.04.2016
	P 9 HS Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.422	B+D	01.04.2011	30.04.2016
	P 6 HS Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.423	B+D	01.04.2011	30.04.2016
	P 6 LM / P 6 L Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.500	B+D	25.11.2010	30.11.2015
	P 9 LM / P 9 L Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.501	B+D	25.11.2010	30.11.2015
	P 12 LM / P 12 L Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.502	B+D	25.11.2010	30.11.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Brandschutz Heimlich GmbH Gartenfeldstraße 14 35781 Weilburg-Gaudernbach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6471 / 62 92-0 📠 ++49 (0)6471 / 62 92-166	PG 6 S Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.520	B+D	02.05.2011	31.05.2016
	PG 12 S Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.521	B+D	02.05.2011	31.05.2016
	PG 6 SH Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.522	B+D	02.05.2011	31.05.2016
	PG 9 SH Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.523	B+D	02.05.2011	31.05.2016
	W 9n-S Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.524	B+D	02.05.2011	31.05.2016
	SM 9n-S Portable fire extinguishers (9 foam)	200.525	B+D	02.05.2011	31.05.2016
	XW 9n-S Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.526	B+D	02.05.2011	31.05.2016
	FW 6n-2 Portable fire extinguishers (6 l special extinguishing agent) Special extinguisher to extinguish burning edible oil or fat	200.527	B+D	02.05.2011	31.05.2016
	RU 6 S Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.528	B+D	18.05.2011	31.05.2016
	RU 6 SH Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.529	B+D	18.05.2011	31.05.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Brandschutz Heimlich GmbH Gartenfeldstraße 14 35781 Weilburg-Gaudernbach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6471 / 62 92-0 📠 ++49 (0)6471 / 62 92-166	RU 9 SH Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.530	B+D	18.05.2011	31.05.2016
	CS 5c-2 Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg carbon dioxide)	200.537	B+D	01.07.2011	31.07.2016
	C 5 S-26 Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg carbon dioxide)	200.538	B+D	01.07.2011	31.07.2016
Chubb Fire & Security Ltd. Chubb House Staines Road West, Sunbury on Thames TW16 7AR Middlesex United Kingdom ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.	PO 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.552	B+D	27.03.2012	31.03.2017
	PO 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.553	B+D	27.03.2012	31.03.2017
DÖKA Feuerlöschgerätebau GmbH Antonius-Raab-Straße 18 34123 Kassel-Waldau Germany ☎ ++49 (0)561 58 50 11 📠 ++49 (0)561 58 36 28	Gi 6 A Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.161	B+D	16.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Gi 9 A Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.162	B+D	16.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Gi 12 A Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.163	B+D	16.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Si 9 KN Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.164	B+D	16.03.2010	31.03.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DÖKA Feuerlöschgerätebau GmbH Antonius-Raab-Straße 18 34123 Kassel-Waldau Germany ☎ ++49 (0)561 58 50 11 ☎ ++49 (0)561 58 36 28	KS 5 C Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg carbon dioxide)	200.165	B+D	16.03.2010	31.03.2015
	GN 12 A Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.184	B+D	16.03.2010	31.03.2015
	GN 9 A Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.185	B+D	16.03.2010	31.03.2015
	GN 6 A Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.186	B+D	16.03.2010	31.03.2015
	SN 9 A Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.187	B+D	16.03.2010	31.03.2015
	KS 5 AR / KS 5 SR Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg carbon dioxide)	200.339	B+D	16.03.2010	31.03.2015
	KS 5 CA / KS 5 CS Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg carbon dioxide)	200.340	B+D	16.03.2010	31.03.2015
	FBN 3 Portable fire extinguishers (3 l special extinguishing agent)	200.507	B+D	16.12.2010	31.12.2015
	FBN 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 l special extinguishing agent)	200.508	B+D	16.12.2010	31.12.2015
	Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	P 6 LJ Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.153	B+D	10.06.2009

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 Portable fire extinguishers
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	P 9 LJ Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.154	B+D	10.06.2009	30.06.2014
	P 12 LJ Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.155	B+D	10.06.2009	30.06.2014
	P 6 J Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.156	B+D	10.06.2009	30.06.2014
	P 9 J Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.157	B+D	10.06.2009	30.06.2014
	P 12 J Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.158	B+D	10.06.2009	30.06.2014
	S 9 FJ Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.222	B+D	10.06.2009	30.06.2014
	S 9 LJ Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.247	B+D	10.06.2009	30.06.2014
	SK 9 J Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.302	B+D	04.05.2009	31.05.2014
	WN 9 J Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.303	B+D	04.05.2009	31.05.2014
	WF 9 J Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.304	B+D	04.05.2009	31.05.2014
K 5 J Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg carbon dioxide)	200.355	B+D	20.08.2009	31.08.2014	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	SN 9 J	200.364	B+D	20.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)				
	F 2 J	200.372	B+D	20.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Portable fire extinguishers (2 l special extinguishing agent) Special extinguisher to extinguish burning edible oil or fat				
	PB 6 LJ	200.375	B+D	20.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)				
	K 5 AJ	200.381	B+D	20.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg carbon dioxide)				
	P 6 AJ	200.382	B+D	20.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)				
W 9 LJ	200.405	B+D	20.08.2009	31.08.2014	
Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)					
S 9 DJL	200.429	B+D	17.10.2008	31.10.2013	
Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)					
W 9 DJL	200.430	B+D	17.10.2008	31.10.2013	
Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)					
P 6 H System	200.440	B+D	12.05.2009	31.05.2014	
Portable fire extinguisher (6 kg ABC powder)					
P 12 H System	200.441	B+D	12.05.2009	31.05.2014	
Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)					

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	P 6 LJK / P 6 LJK Plus Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.445	B+D	25.06.2009	30.06.2014
	F 6 J (F 6 J Plus) Portable fire extinguishers (6 l special extinguishing agent)	200.462	B+D	16.04.2010	30.04.2015
	P 6 JK / P 6 JK Plus Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.494	B+D	03.08.2010	31.08.2015
	F 3 LJ Portable fire extinguishers (3 l liquid extinguishing agent)	200.518	B+D	28.03.2011	31.03.2016
	F 6 LJ Portable fire extinguishers (6 l special extinguishing agent)	200.519	B+D	28.03.2011	31.03.2016
	W 9 LJ-30 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water solution)	200.549	B+D	05.12.2011	31.12.2016
	FLN Feuerlöschgeräte Neuruppin Vertriebs- GmbH Martin- Ebell- Straße 4 16816 Neuruppin ☎ ++49 (0)3391 689 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)3391 689 116	PG 6 Hi Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.209	B+D	10.10.2008
PG 6 PMD Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)		200.210	B+D	10.10.2008	31.10.2013
PG 6 PDY Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)		200.211	B+D	10.10.2008	31.10.2013
PG 12 PMD Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)		200.212	B+D	10.10.2008	31.10.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
FLN Feuerlöschgeräte Neuruppin Vertriebs- GmbH Martin- Ebell- Straße 4 16816 Neuruppin Germany ☎ ++49 (0)3391 689 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)3391 689 116	S 9 DN Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.213	B+D	10.10.2008	31.10.2013
	PG 12 Hi Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.214	B+D	10.10.2008	31.10.2013
	PG 6 Ai Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.215	B+D	10.10.2008	31.10.2013
	PG 9 Ai Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.216	B+D	10.10.2008	31.10.2013
	PG 12 Ai Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.217	B+D	10.10.2008	31.10.2013
	PG 12 PDY Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.218	B+D	10.10.2008	31.10.2013
	S 9 AKF Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.219	B+D	18.11.2008	30.11.2013
	S 9 AK Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.220	B+D	18.11.2008	30.11.2013
	PG 9 PMD Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.221	B+D	18.11.2008	30.11.2013
	KS 5 BG Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg carbon dioxide)	200.228	B+D	18.11.2008	30.11.2013
W 9 AKF Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.229	B+D	18.11.2008	30.11.2013	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
FLN Feuerlöschgeräte Neuruppin Vertriebs- GmbH Martin- Ebell- Straße 4 16816 Neuruppin Germany ☎ ++49 (0)3391 689 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)3391 689 116	W 9 AKM Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.230	B+D	18.11.2008	30.11.2013
	W 9 DN Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.237	B+D	16.12.2008	31.12.2013
	PG 9 Hi Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.373	B+D	16.12.2008	31.12.2013
	S 9 AKP Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.374	B+D	16.12.2008	31.12.2013
	W 9 DF Portable fire extinguishers (9 l Water)	200.389	B+D	16.12.2008	31.12.2013
	M 9 L Portable fire extinguishers (9 l special extinguishing agent) Special extinguisher to extinguish burning edible oil or fat	200.390	B+D	16.12.2008	31.12.2013
	PG 9 PDY Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.391	B+D	16.12.2008	31.12.2013
	PG 6 Euro Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.403	B+D	16.12.2008	31.12.2013
	W 6 AKM Portable fire extinguishers (6 l special extinguishing agent) Special extinguisher to extinguish edible oil or fat	200.404	B+D	16.12.2008	31.12.2013
	W 9 AKN Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.431	B+D	17.11.2008	30.11.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
FLN Feuerlöschgeräte Neuruppin Vertriebs- GmbH Martin- Ebell- Straße 4 16816 Neuruppin Germany ☎ ++49 (0)3391 689 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)3391 689 116	PG 9 Euro Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.438	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
	PG 12 Euro Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.439	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
	S 9 DF Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.458	B+D	17.11.2009	30.11.2014
	PG 6 AS Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.471	B+D	17.05.2010	31.05.2015
	PG 9 AS Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.472	B+D	17.05.2010	31.05.2015
	PG 12 AS Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.473	B+D	17.05.2010	31.05.2015
	S 9 SKP Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.475	B+D	17.05.2010	31.05.2015
	S 9 SK Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.480	B+D	09.07.2010	31.07.2015
	S 9 SKF Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.482	B+D	09.07.2010	31.07.2015
	W 9 SKF Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (9 l water solution)	200.483	B+D	09.07.2010	31.07.2015
F 6 SKM Portable fire extinguishers (6 l special extinguishing agent)	200.484	B+D	09.07.2010	31.07.2015	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
FLN Feuerlöschgeräte Neuruppin Vertriebs- GmbH Martin- Ebell- Straße 4 16816 Neuruppin Germany ☎ ++49 (0)3391 689 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)3391 689 116	F 9 SKM Portable fire extinguishers (9 l special extinguishing agent)	200.485	B+D	09.07.2010	31.07.2015
	W 9 SKN Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.496	B+D	15.09.2010	30.09.2015
	PG 6 PMD-HR Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.504	B+D	15.12.2010	31.12.2015
	S 9 DN eco-HR Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.506	B+D	15.12.2010	31.12.2015
	S 9 DN eco-classic Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.545	B+D	08.11.2011	30.11.2016
	S 9 DN eco-premium Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.546	B+D	08.11.2011	30.11.2016
	KS 5 SE Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.061	B+D	26.11.2008	30.11.2013
GLORIA GmbH Diestedder Straße 39 59329 Wadersloh ☎ ++49 (0)2523 77-0 📠 ++49 (0)2523 77 120	PS 6 GA Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.080	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017
	PS 9 GA Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.081	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014
	PS 12 GA Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.082	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 Portable fire extinguishers
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
GLORIA GmbH Diestedder Straße 39 59329 Wadersloh Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2523 77-0 📠 ++49 (0)2523 77 120	SKK 9 LW Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.108	B+D	05.06.2012	30.06.2017
	PEP 6 GA Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.122	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017
	PEP 12 GA Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.123	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014
	PA 6 SD Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.142	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014
	PA 12 SD Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.143	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014
	PD 9 GA Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.144	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014
	S 9 DLWB Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.145	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014
	Si 9 DB Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.147	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017
	PS 6 G Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.149	B+D	05.06.2012	30.06.2017
	PS 12 G Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.150	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
	Si 9 FI 20 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.151	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
GLORIA GmbH Diestedder Straße 39 59329 Wadersloh Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2523 77-0 📠 ++49 (0)2523 77 120	PG 9 DB Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.180	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017
	Wi 9 EN Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.181	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017
	Wi 9 ENI Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water solution)	200.182	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017
	Wi 9 DB Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.183	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017
	PD 6 GA resp. PD 6 GA CC Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.189	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
	PD 12 GA Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.190	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
	F 6 GX / F 6 GX AL Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.248	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
	W 9 DN Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.264	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
	W 9 DF 30 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.265	B+D	02.04.2009	30.04.2014
	PSE 6 GA Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.298	B+D	31.03.2009	31.03.2014
PSE 9 GA Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.300	B+D	31.03.2009	31.03.2014	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 Portable fire extinguishers
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
GLORIA GmbH Diestedder Straße 39 59329 Wadersloh Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2523 77-0 📠 ++49 (0)2523 77 120	PD 6 G Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.327	B+D	02.04.2009	30.04.2014
	S 9 D Eco Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.349	B+D	22.04.2009	30.04.2014
	PD 9 G / PDP 9 G Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.351	B+D	22.04.2009	30.04.2014
	Si 9 ECO+ Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.353	B+D	04.05.2009	31.05.2014
	S 9 D Eco+ / SDP 9 Eco+ Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.368	B+D	04.05.2009	31.05.2014
	W3DFC Portable fire extinguishers (3 l special extinguishing agent) Special extinguisher to extinguish burning edible oil or fat	200.417	B+D	04.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Wi6FC Portable fire extinguishers (6 l special extinguishing agent) Special extinguisher to extinguish burning edible oil or fat	200.418	B+D	04.05.2009	31.05.2014
	KS 5 ST Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg carbon dioxide)	200.456	B+D	14.08.2009	31.08.2014
	SFi 3 Portable fire extinguishers (3 l liquid extinguishing agent)	200.509	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017
	SFi 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 l liquid extinguishing agent)	200.510	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
GLORIA GmbH Diestedder Straße 39 59329 Wadersloh Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2523 77-0 📠 ++49 (0)2523 77 120	WH 9 P (Type series Pro) Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water solution)	200.550	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017
	Wi 9 EF 30 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water solution)	200.554	B+D	05.06.2012	30.06.2017
	PS 9 G Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.555	B+D	05.06.2012	30.06.2017
	PS 12 G Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.556	B+D	05.06.2012	30.06.2017
	SK 9 E (Type series Easy) Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.558	B+D	07.09.2012	30.09.2017
	FPRP 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.559	B+D	07.09.2012	30.09.2017
	FPRP 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.560	B+D	07.09.2012	30.09.2017
	FPRF 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.561	B+D	07.09.2012	30.09.2017
	FPRW 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.562	B+D	07.09.2012	30.09.2017
	GLORIDAN A/S Rønsdam 10 6400 Sønderborg Denmark ☎ ++45 73 48 52 00 📠 ++45 73 48 52 05	KS 5 SE Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.460	B+D	12.01.2010

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
GLORIDAN A/S Rønsdam 10 6400 Sønderborg Denmark ☎ ++45 73 48 52 00 📠 ++45 73 48 52 05	PD 12 A Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.461	B+D	12.01.2010	31.01.2015
	KS 5 ST Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.511	B+D	16.12.2010	31.12.2015
Gutkes GmbH Owiefenfeldstraße 2a 30559 Hannover Germany ☎ +49 (0)511 958 58 85 📠 +49 (0)511 958 58 05	FLP 3750 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.421	B	06.06.2008	30.06.2013
IBS interbrandschutz GmbH Industriestraße 13 68526 Ladenburg ☎ +49 (0)6203 75-0 📠 +49 (0)6203 75-318	GS 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC - powder)	200.307	B+D	20.06.2009	30.06.2014
	GS 12 Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC - powder)	200.308	B+D	20.06.2009	30.06.2014
Minimax Mobile Services GmbH & Co. KG Minimaxstraße 1 72574 Bad Urach ☎ ++49 (0)7125-154-0 📠 ++49 (0)7125-154-224	PU 6a or PU 6an Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.134	B+D	07.05.2009	31.05.2014
	PU 12a or PU 12an Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.135	B+D	07.05.2009	31.05.2014
	PU 6in Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC - powder)	200.276	B+D	19.03.2009	31.01.2014
	PG 6 H-6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC - powder)	200.277	B+D	19.03.2009	31.01.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Minimax Mobile Services GmbH & Co. KG Minimaxstraße 1 72574 Bad Urach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7125-154-0 📠 ++49 (0)7125-154-224	PG 9 H-6 Portable fire extinguisher (9 kg ABC - powder)	200.279	B+D	19.03.2009	31.01.2014
	PU 9in Portable fire extinguisher (9 kg ABC - powder)	200.281	B+D	19.03.2009	31.01.2014
	PU 9a resp. PU 9an Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC - powder)	200.282	B+D	19.03.2009	31.01.2014
	PU 12in Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC - powder)	200.283	B+D	19.03.2009	31.01.2014
	PG 12 H-6 Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC - powder)	200.284	B+D	19.03.2009	31.01.2014
	WF 9n-C Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.286	B+D	19.03.2009	31.01.2014
	DP 6 or PD 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.312	B+D	07.05.2009	31.05.2014
	DP 9 or PD 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.313	B+D	07.05.2009	31.05.2014
	DP 12 or PD 12 Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.314	B+D	07.05.2009	31.05.2014
	DWL 9n Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.322	B+D	12.06.2009	30.06.2014
W 9n-c Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.343	B+D	12.06.2009	30.06.2014	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Minimax Mobile Services GmbH & Co. KG Minimaxstraße 1 72574 Bad Urach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7125-154-0 📠 ++49 (0)7125-154-224	WX 9n-C Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.360	B+D	07.05.2009	31.05.2014
	CS 5c Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.385	B+D	07.05.2009	31.05.2014
	WS 9n-C Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.446	B+D	07.07.2009	31.07.2014
	PU 6 G Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC Powder)	200.449	B+D	30.07.2009	31.07.2014
	PU 9 G Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC Powder)	200.450	B+D	30.07.2009	31.07.2014
	PU 12 G Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC Powder)	200.451	B+D	30.07.2009	31.07.2014
	WX 9 nG Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.453	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
	WU 9 nG Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.454	B+D	30.07.2009	31.07.2014
	DS 6 iM Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.476	B+D	21.05.2010	31.05.2015
	DS 9 iM Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.477	B+D	21.05.2010	31.05.2015
DS 12 iM Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.478	B+D	21.05.2010	31.05.2015	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Minimax Mobile Services GmbH & Co. KG Minimaxstraße 1 72574 Bad Urach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7125-154-0 📠 ++49 (0)7125-154-224	WH 9 nG Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.557	B+D	05.09.2012	30.09.2017
NingBo ZhengXin Fire-Fighting Equipment Co., Ltd. RM15B2, No. 1199 HuaShan Road, WaiGaoQiao, PuDong 200137 Shanghai China ☎ ++86 21 50410838 📠 ++86 21 50410839	PD6E Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.463	B+D	03.05.2010	31.05.2015
	GPD 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.464	B+D	03.05.2010	31.05.2015
	FM 9-B Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.486	B+D	15.07.2010	31.07.2015
	GFM 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.487	B+D	15.07.2010	31.07.2015
	PD 9E Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.488	B+D	15.07.2010	31.07.2015
	PD 12E Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.489	B+D	15.07.2010	31.07.2015
	GPD 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.490	B+D	15.07.2010	31.07.2015
	GPD 12E Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.491	B+D	15.07.2010	31.07.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAE s.r.l. Corso Kennedy, 30 10070 Robassomero (TO) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)11 924 18 14 📠 ++39 (0)11 924 17 69	P 6 GD Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.329	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014
	P 6 Gi Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.330	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014
	P 9 Gi Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.331	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014
	P 12 Gi Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.332	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014
	KS 5 A Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.334	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014
	SLW 9 GIK Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.336	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014
	P 12 GD Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.367	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014
	SLW 9 D Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.383	B+D	11.06.2000	30.06.2014
	KS 5 Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg carbon dioxide)	200.409	B+D	01.09.2009	30.09.2014
	P 9 GD Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.410	B+D	01.09.2009	30.09.2014
P12 GIE Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.411	B+D	25.10.2007	31.10.2012	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 Portable fire extinguishers
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
TOTAL Feuerschutz GmbH Industriestraße 13 68526 Ladenburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6203 75-0 📠 ++49 (0)6203 75-318	Classic FX 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.208	B+D	11.01.2012	31.10.2016
	Classic FX 12 Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.241	B+D	11.01.2012	31.03.2017
	Classic GX 9 Portable fire extinguishers - 9 kg ABC powder	200.268	B+D	02.04.2008	30.04.2013
	GS 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC - powder)	200.292	B+D	20.06.2009	30.06.2014
	GS 12 Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC - powder)	200.294	B+D	20.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Classic K 5 SE Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.350	B+D	20.06.2009	30.06.2014
	Classic SD 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.416	B+D	21.04.2008	30.04.2013
	Classic S 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam)	200.498	B+D	22.09.2010	30.09.2015
	Classic WD 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.499	B+D	22.09.2010	30.09.2015
	Classic GX 6 N Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.515	B+D	21.02.2011	29.02.2016
Classic GX 9 N Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.516	B+D	21.02.2011	29.02.2016	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
TOTAL Feuerschutz GmbH Industriestraße 13 68526 Ladenburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6203 75-0 📠 ++49 (0)6203 75-318	Classic GX 12 N Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.517	B+D	21.02.2011	29.02.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.38 **Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>A. Binger - Feuerlöschgerätebau Baumeisterallee 10</p> <p>04442 Zwenkau Germany ☎ ++49 (0)34203 / 4703-0 ☎ ++49 (0)34203 / 4703-55</p>	<p>PG 2D-C Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg ABC powder)</p>	200.433	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
	<p>S 6D-TX Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)</p>	200.434	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
	<p>KA 2CS Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg carbon dioxide)</p>	200.436	B+D	10.02.2009	28.02.2014
<p>A. Werner GmbH & Co. KG Diestedder Straße 39</p> <p>59329 Wadersloh ☎ 02523 / 77 215 ☎ 02523 / 77 255</p>	<p>MQ 6 F Portable fire- extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)</p>	200.273	B	30.05.2008	31.05.2013
<p>BAVARIA Brandschutz Industrie GmbH & Co. KG Regensburger Straße 16</p> <p>93449 Waldmünchen ☎ ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-17</p>	<p>Hydra 6 S-2 (Sora X-S 6) Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)</p>	200.459	B+D	20.11.2009	30.11.2014
	<p>Sigma 2 / Col X-K 2 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg carbon dioxide)</p>	200.513	B+D	14.02.2011	29.02.2016
<p>Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30</p> <p>42897 Remscheid ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-54</p>	<p>S 6 FJ Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)</p>	200.239	B+D	10.06.2009	30.06.2014
	<p>S 6 LJ Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)</p>	200.244	B+D	10.06.2009	30.06.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.38 Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats
 Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	PS 2 J Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg ABC powder)	200.266	B+D	10.06.2009	30.06.2014
	SF 2 J Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 l foam)	200.267	B+D	10.06.2009	30.06.2014
	SK 6 J Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.301	B+D	04.05.2009	31.05.2014
	K 2 J Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.354	B+D	20.08.2009	31.08.2014
	SN 6 J Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.363	B+D	20.08.2009	31.08.2014
	PL 2 J Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boots (2 kg ABC powder)	200.376	B+D	20.08.2009	31.08.2014
	K 2 AJ Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg carbon dioxide)	200.380	B+D	20.08.2009	31.08.2014
	S 6 LJ Bio Portable fire- extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.414	B+D	20.08.2009	31.08.2014
	S 6 DJL Bio 21 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.539	B+D	20.07.2011	31.07.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.38 **Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
FLN Feuerlöschgeräte Neuruppin Vertriebs- GmbH Martin- Ebell- Straße 4 16816 Neuruppin Germany ☎ ++49 (0)3391 689 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)3391 689 116	GE 2 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg ABC powder)	200.231	B+D	18.11.2008	30.11.2013
	S 6 AK Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.232	B+D	18.11.2008	30.11.2013
	S 6 AKF Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.233	B+D	18.11.2008	30.11.2013
	PG 2 PMK Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg ABC powder)	200.234	B+D	18.11.2008	30.11.2013
	S 6 DN Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.235	B+D	16.12.2008	31.12.2013
	KS 2 BG Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.236	B+D	16.12.2008	31.12.2013
	S 6 DF Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.392	B+D	16.12.2008	31.12.2013
	S 6 AKP Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.393	B+D	16.12.2008	31.12.2013
	PG 2 E Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg ABC powder)	200.394	B+D	16.12.2008	31.12.2013
	PG 1 E Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (1 kg ABC powder)	200.402	B+D	16.12.2008	31.12.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.38 **Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats**
 Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
FLN Feuerlöschgeräte Neuruppin Vertriebs- GmbH Martin- Ebell- Straße 4 16816 Neuruppin Germany ☎ ++49 (0)3391 689 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)3391 689 116	S 6 SKP Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.474	B+D	17.05.2010	31.05.2015
	S 6 SK Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.479	B+D	09.07.2010	31.07.2015
	S 6 SKF Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.481	B+D	09.07.2010	31.07.2015
	S 6 DN eco-HR Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.505	B+D	15.12.2010	31.12.2015
	S 6 DN eco-classic Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.543	B+D	08.11.2011	30.11.2016
	S 6 DN eco-premium Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.544	B+D	08.11.2011	30.11.2016
GLORIA GmbH Diestedder Straße 39 59329 Wadersloh ☎ ++49 (0)2523 77-0 📠 ++49 (0)2523 77 120	P 2 GM / P 2 G / F 2 G / F 2 GM Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg ABC powder)	200.152	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
	KS 2 SBS Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.207	B+D	02.03.2009	31.03.2014
	F 1 GM Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (1 kg ABC powder)	200.305	B+D	02.04.2009	30.04.2014
	PD 2 G Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg ABC powder)	200.337	B+D	17.06.2009	30.06.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.38 **Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
GLORIA GmbH Diestedder Straße 39 59329 Wadersloh Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2523 77-0 📠 ++49 (0)2523 77 120	Si 6 FI 20 Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.338	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017
	Si 6 DB Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.347	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017
	S 6 D Eco Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.348	B+D	22.04.2009	30.04.2014
	Si 6 ECO+ Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.352	B+D	22.04.2009	30.04.2014
	PD 2 GA Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg ABC powder)	200.358	B+D	04.05.2009	31.05.2014
	S 6 D Eco+ / SDP 6 Eco+ Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boots (6 l foam)	200.369	B+D	04.05.2009	31.05.2014
	S 6 DLWB Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boots (6 l foam)	200.377	B+D	04.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Si 6 NI+ Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boots (6 l foam)	200.378	B+D	04.05.2009	31.05.2014
	SKK 6 APS Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.401	B+D	04.05.2009	31.05.2014
	PD 1 GA Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (1 kg ABC powder)	200.432	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.38 **Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
GLORIA GmbH Diestedder Straße 39 59329 Wadersloh Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2523 77-0 📠 ++49 (0)2523 77 120	KS 2 ST Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg carbon dioxide)	200.455	B+D	14.08.2009	31.08.2014
	SE 6 I Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.514	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017
	SK 6 E (Type series Easy) Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.551	B+D	20.01.2012	31.01.2017
Minimax Mobile Services GmbH & Co. KG Minimaxstraße 1 72574 Bad Urach ☎ ++49 (0)7125-154-0 📠 ++49 (0)7125-154-224	DWL 6n Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.321	B+D	12.06.2009	30.06.2014
	WX 6n-C Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.359	B+D	07.05.2009	31.05.2014
	CS 2c Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.384	B+D	07.05.2009	31.05.2014
	WS 6n-C Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.447	B+D	07.07.2009	31.07.2014
	WX 6 nG Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.452	B+D	11.09.2012	30.09.2017
NingBo ZhengXin Fire-Fighting Equipment Co., Ltd. RM15B2, No. 1199 HuaShan Road, WaiGaoQiao, PuDong 200137 Shanghai China ☎ ++86 21 50410838 📠 ++86 21 50410839	FM 6-B Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.465	B+D	03.05.2010	31.05.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.38 **Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAE s.r.l. Corso Kennedy, 30 10070 Robassomero (TO) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)11 924 18 14 ☎ ++39 (0)11 924 17 69	P 2 GD Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg ABC powder)	200.328	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014
	KS 2 A Portable fire extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.333	B+D	11.06.2009	30.06.2014
	SLW 6 D Portable fire- extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.406	B+D	01.09.2009	30.09.2014
	SLW 6 GIK Portable fire- extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.407	B+D	01.09.2009	30.09.2014
	KS 2 Portable fire- extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg carbon dioxide)	200.408	B+D	01.09.2009	30.09.2014
TOTAL Feuerschutz GmbH Industriestraße 13 68526 Ladenburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6203 75-0 ☎ ++49 (0)6203 75-318	Classic FX2 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg ABC powder)	200.497	B+D	22.09.2010	30.09.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.52 **Non-portable and transportable extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
BAVARIA Brandschutz Industrie GmbH & Co. KG Regensburger Straße 16 93449 Waldmünchen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-0 📠 ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-17	Poud X-P 50-2 / Tornado 50 PX Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)	200.535	B+D	03.06.2011	30.06.2016
	Concord-ST 50 Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)	200.540	B+D	16.08.2011	31.08.2016
	Avanti-ST 50 Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)	200.541	B+D	16.08.2011	31.08.2016
	FOAMjet 50 SK Maximus Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 l foam)	200.547	B+D	25.11.2011	30.11.2016
	FOAMjet 50 SF Maximus Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 l foam)	200.548	B+D	25.11.2011	30.11.2016
DÖKA Feuerlöschgerätebau GmbH Antonius-Raab-Straße 18 34123 Kassel-Waldau ☎ ++49 (0)561 58 50 11 📠 ++49 (0)561 58 36 28	SK 50 A Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 l foam)	200.425	B+D	13.08.2008	31.08.2013
	SK 50 B Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 l foam)	200.426	B+D	13.08.2008	31.08.2013
	S 50 A / SF 50 A Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 l foam)	200.427	B+D	13.08.2008	31.08.2013
	S 50 B / SF 50 B Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 l foam)	200.428	B+D	13.08.2008	31.08.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.52	Non-portable and transportable extinguishers				
Group-Number	200					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
DÖKA Feuerlöschgerätebau GmbH Antonius-Raab-Straße 18 34123 Kassel-Waldau Germany ☎ ++49 (0)561 58 50 11 ☎ ++49 (0)561 58 36 28	GA 50 Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)	200.531	B+D	18.05.2011	31.05.2016	
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	S 50 J / S 50 J frost-proove Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 l foam)	200.424	B+D	01.08.2008	31.08.2013	
	P 50 AJ Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)	200.442	B+D	12.05.2009	31.05.2014	
	P 25 AJ Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (25 kg ABC powder)	200.443	B+D	09.06.2009	30.06.2014	
	P 50 GJ Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)	200.444	B+D	15.06.2009	30.06.2014	
	P 50 J Externa Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)	200.448	B+D	23.07.2009	31.07.2014	
	P 25 J Externa Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (25 kg ABC powder)	200.466	B+D	03.05.2010	31.05.2015	
	K 10 J Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (10 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.532	B+D	19.05.2011	31.05.2016	
	K 20 J Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (20 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.533	B+D	19.05.2011	31.05.2016	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.52 **Non-portable and transportable extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	K 30 J Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (30 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.534	B+D	19.05.2011	31.05.2016
	S45J Externa Bio Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (45 l foam)	200.536	B+D	17.06.2011	30.06.2016
	S50J Externa Bio Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 l foam)	200.542	B+D	02.11.2011	30.11.2016
Minimax Mobile Services GmbH & Co. KG Minimaxstraße 1 72574 Bad Urach ☎ ++49 (0)7125-154-0 📠 ++49 (0)7125-154-224	PU 50 s Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 Kg ABC- powder)	200.495	B+D	18.08.2010	31.08.2015
TOTAL Feuerschutz GmbH Industriestraße 13 68526 Ladenburg ☎ ++49 (0)6203 75-0 📠 ++49 (0)6203 75-318	Classic G50 Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)	200.457	B+D	22.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Classic S 50 Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 l foam)	200.512	B+D	01.02.2011	29.02.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.47 **Concentrate for Fixed High Expansion Foam Fire Extinguishing Systems for Machinery Spaces and Cargo Pump Rooms**
Group-Number 201

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Fabrik chemischer Präparate von Dr. Richard Sthamer GmbH & Co. KG Liebigstraße 5</p> <p>22113 Hamburg Germany</p> <p>☎ ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-60</p>	<p>STHAMEX-SV</p> <p>Concentrate for Fixed High Expansion Foam Fire Extinguishing Systems for Machinery Spaces and Cargo Pump Rooms</p>	201.010	B+D	05.08.2011	31.08.2016
	<p>STHAMEX-SV HT</p> <p>Concentrate for Fixed High Expansion Foam Fire Extinguishing Systems for Machinery Spaces and Cargo Pump Rooms</p>	201.014	B+D	12.02.2010	28.02.2015
	<p>Unitor High Expansion Foam Concentrate 2%</p> <p>Concentrate for fixed high expansion foam fire extinguishing systems for machinery spaces and cargo pump rooms</p>	VED-B-6194	B+D	21.05.2010	21.05.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.58	Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection				
Group-Number	201					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
Fabrik chemischer Präparate von Dr. Richard Sthamer GmbH & Co. KG Liebigstraße 5 22113 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-0 📠 ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-60	FLUOR-SCHAUMGEIST 3%	201.011	B+D	25.05.2011	31.05.2016	
	Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection					
	MOUSSOL-APS 3/3	201.012	B+D	14.02.2012	28.02.2017	
	Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection					
	STHAMEX-AFFF F-15	201.013	B+D	12.02.2010	28.02.2015	
	Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection					
	MOUSSOL-APS F-15	201.015	B+D	16.03.2010	31.03.2015	
	Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection					
	FOAMOUSSE-FP-AR 3/3	201.017	B+D	04.08.2011	31.08.2016	
	Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection					
FOAMOUSSE-FP-AR 3/6	201.018	B+D	11.08.2011	31.08.2016		
Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection						
STHAMEX-AFFF 1%	201.019	B+D	23.11.2011	30.11.2016		
Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection						
STHAMEX-AFFF 3%	201.020	B+D	25.11.2011	30.11.2016		
Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection						

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.59 **Expansion foam for fixed fire extinguishing systems for chemical tankers**
Group-Number 201

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fabrik chemischer Präparate von Dr. Richard Sthamer GmbH & Co. KG Liebigstraße 5 22113 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-0 📠 ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-60	MOUSSOL-APS 3% Expansion Foam for Fixed Fire Extinguishing Systems for Chemical Tankers	201.016	B+D	16.03.2010	31.03.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.7 **Self-contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus**
Group-Number 206

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MSA AUER GmbH Thiemannstraße 1 12059 Berlin Germany ☎ ++49 (0)30 68 86-0 📠 ++49 (0)30 68 86-1558	Series "MSA-H/F1" positive pressure Self-contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus (Face mask/helmet-combination)	206.065	B+D	10.04.2008	30.04.2013
	Series "MSA-S/F1 positive pressure" Self-contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus (Face mask/helmet-combination)	206.066	B+D	10.04.2008	30.04.2013
	Series "MSA-H/F1 normal pressure" Self-contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus (Face mask/helmet-combination)	206.067	B+D	10.04.2008	30.04.2013
	Series "AirGo positive pressure" Self- contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus	206.069	B+D	25.04.2008	30.04.2013
	Series "AirGo negative pressure" Self- contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus	206.070	B+D	25.04.2008	30.04.2013
	Series "AirMaXX BUND" Self- contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus	206.071	B+D	05.05.2008	31.05.2013
	Series "UNIPACK II BA" Self- contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus	206.072	B+D	18.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Series "AirGoFix positive pressure" Self- contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus	206.074	B+D	19.05.2009	31.05.2014
	Series "BD negative pressure" Self- contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus	206.075	B+D	10.06.2009	30.06.2014
Series "BD positive pressure" Self- contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus	206.076	B+D	10.06.2009	30.06.2014	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.7 **Self-contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus**
Group-Number 206

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MSA AUER GmbH Thiemannstraße 1 12059 Berlin Germany ☎ ++49 (0)30 68 86-0 📠 ++49 (0)30 68 86-1558	AirMaXX BPOL negative pressure Self- contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus	206.077	B+D	01.11.2010	30.11.2015
	AirMaXX BPOL positive pressure Self- contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus	206.078	B+D	01.11.2010	30.11.2015
	AirXpress Fire Self- contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus	206.079	B+D	23.02.2011	29.02.2016
	AirMaXX negative pressure Self- contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus	206.080	B+D	04.09.2012	30.09.2017
	AirMaXX positive pressure Self- contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus	206.081	B+D	04.09.2012	30.09.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.41 **Emergency escape breathing devices (EEBD)**
Group-Number 208

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MSA AUER GmbH Thiemannstraße 1 12059 Berlin Germany ☎ ++49 (0)30 68 86-0 📠 ++49 (0)30 68 86-1558	"UNISCAPE 15H" Emergency escape breathing devices (EEBD)	208.013	B+D	01.10.2010	31.10.2015
	"S - Cap - Air" and "S - Cap - Air light" Emergency escape breathing devices (EEBD)	208.014	B+D	01.10.2010	31.10.2015
	Series "MSA SavOx" Emergency escape breathing devices (EEBD)	208.015	B+D	27.12.2011	31.12.2016
	Series "MSA SSR 30/100" Emergency escape breathing devices (EEBD)	208.016	B+D	27.12.2011	31.12.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.3 **Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)**
Group-Number 209

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ALWIT GmbH Kattegatweg 6 46446 Emmerich-Elten Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2828 9146-23 ☎ ++49 (0)2828 9146-46	Art. 30-1001.73/833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.018	B+D	05.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Art. 30-1001.79/833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.019	B+D	05.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Art. 30-2001.73/833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.020	B+D	05.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Art. 30-2001.79/833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.021	B+D	05.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Art. 30-3021.73/833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.022	B+D	05.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Art. 30-3021.79/833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.023	B+D	05.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Art. 30-3031.73/833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.024	B+D	05.08.2009	31.08.2014
	Art. 30-3031.79/833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.025	B+D	05.08.2009	31.08.2014
CAC Industrial Products Ltd. Thorton Industrial Estate SA73 2RU Milford Haven United Kingdom ☎ ++44 (0) 1646 92626 ☎ ++44 (0) 1646 960144	Fire fighters protective clothing: G4545J-Jacket & G4545T-Trousers Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.029	B+D	16.09.2010	30.09.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.3 **Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)**
Group-Number 209

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Heinrich Vorndamme O.H.G. Teichweg 6 32805 Horn- Bad Meinberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5234 8966-0 📠 ++49 (0)5234 98035	ISOTEMP Glass-Coated Heat-Protection Clothing 2000 (2000/SBG) Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.011	B+D	17.02.2012	28.02.2017
	ISOTEMP Fire Department- Cover Jacket Model 8002, Art.- No. 1896/B/DEF/469-05 + ISOTEMP Fire Department - Cover pants Model 8002, Art.- No. 1897/B/DEF Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.030	B+D	28.09.2010	30.09.2015
Lion Apparel Deutschland GmbH Ettore-Bugatti-Straße 31 51149 Köln ☎ ++49 (0)2203 57515-0 📠 ++49 (0)2203 57515-10	V - Force Overall, Model 4-4-43 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.026	B+D	24.04.2012	28.02.2015
	V - Force fire fighters protective clothing: Jacket Model 1-4-183, Jacket Model 1-4-188, Trousers Model 2-4-143 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.027	B+D	24.04.2012	31.03.2015
	Fire fighters protective clothing: Jacket Model 1-3-162 BG 7, Trousers Model 2-3-107 BG 7 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.028	B+D	24.04.2012	31.03.2015
TESIMAX-Altinger GmbH Leimenstraße 2 75242 Neuhausen ☎ ++49 (0)7234 948 59-0 📠 ++49 (0)7234 948 59-99	VS 10 SILVERFLASH Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.017	B+D	24.06.2008	30.06.2013
	Fire fighter`s outfit consisting of: Fire Department - Jacket Type 610 KERLAST and Fire Department - Cover Pants Type 620 KERLAST Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.031	B+D	21.12.2011	31.12.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.44 Fire- fighter`s outfit: lifeline
 Group-Number 210

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Lippmann German Ropes GmbH & Co. KG Dubbenwinkel 11 21147 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 797 005-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 79700- 25	Herkules - Rettungsleine feuerfest Fire-fighters outfit - lifeline	210.003	B+E	28.01.2009	31.01.2014
Seilflechter Tauwerk GmbH Auf dem Anger 7-9 38110 Braunschweig ☎ ++49 (0)5307-96 11-0 ☎ ++49 (0)5307-96 11 55	SEILFLECHTER Flammtrutzleine Fire-fighters outfit - lifeline	210.002	B+D	05.02.2009	28.02.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.30 **Portable oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment**
Group-Number 213

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Dräger Safety AG & Co. KGaA Revalstraße 1 23560 Lübeck Germany ☎ ++49 (0)451 882-0 📠 ++49 (0)451 882-2080	Portable gas detector type "Pac 7000" Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.036	B+D	15.05.2008	31.05.2013
	X-am 5000 Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.042	B+D	27.10.2009	31.10.2014
	Gas detection pump, type: accuro Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.043	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Pac 7000 Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.045	B+D	24.02.2010	28.02.2015
	X-am 5600 Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.046	B+D	04.11.2010	30.11.2015
	X-am 7000 Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.047	B+D	03.02.2011	29.02.2016
MSA AUER GmbH Thiemannstraße 1 12059 Berlin ☎ ++49 (0)30 68 86-0 📠 ++49 (0)30 68 86-1558	EX-Alarm ED 090 SMD with remote sensors (types see overleaf) Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment Only for gas detection	213.009	B+D	10.06.2008	31.08.2013
	Control Unit Type 9010 LCD and 9020 LCD with remote sensors (types see overleaf) Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.010	B+D	10.06.2008	31.08.2013
	Portable gas detector type "TITAN" Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment Only for gas detection	213.011	B+D	10.06.2008	31.08.2013
	Portable multi gas detector type "ORION" Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.012	B+D	10.06.2008	31.08.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.30 **Portable oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment**
Group-Number 213

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MSA AUER GmbH Thiemannstraße 1 12059 Berlin Germany ☎ ++49 (0)30 68 86-0 📠 ++49 (0)30 68 86-1558	Control Unit Type "SUPREMA" with remote sensors (types see overleaf) Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.013	B+D	10.06.2008	31.08.2013
	Gas detector type ORION PLUS / Tankscope II (Ex and Ox) Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.014	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Multigas Detector type "SIRIUS" Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.037	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Gas Monitor Type ULTIMA XE and Type ULTIMA X IR Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.038	B+D	16.06.2008	30.06.2013
	Gas Monitor Type ULTIMA XI Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.039	B+D	16.06.2008	30.06.2013
	GasGard XL with remote sensors (types see overleaf) Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.040	B+D	17.06.2008	30.06.2013
	GAS- TESTER IIIH Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.041	B+D	03.08.2009	31.08.2014
	AltairPro Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.044	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Altair 4X Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.048	B+D	07.04.2011	30.04.2016
	Altair 5 resp. Altair 5iR Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.049	B+D	07.04.2011	30.04.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.30 **Portable oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment**
Group-Number 213

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MSA AUER GmbH Thiemannstraße 1 12059 Berlin Germany ☎ ++49 (0)30 68 86-0 📠 ++49 (0)30 68 86-1558	Altair 5X resp. Altair 5X iR Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.050	B+D	24.02.2012	28.02.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.4 **Fire- fighter`s outfit: boots**
Group-Number 219

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ETCHE SECURITE SARL 4 rue Arnaud de Maytie 64130 Mauleon France ☎ ++33 559 28 05 41 📠 ++33 559 28 30 10	FIREMAN SABJ Fire- fighter`s outfit: boots	219.002	B+D	29.12.2009	31.12.2014
	FIREMAN SABF Fire- fighter`s outfit: boots	219.003	B+D	29.12.2009	31.12.2014
Heinrich Vorndamme O.H.G. Teichweg 6 32805 Horn- Bad Meinberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5234 8966-0 📠 ++49 (0)5234 98035	ISOTEMP-Heat Protection Boots 2005 Fireman`s outfit: boots	219.001	B+D	20.02.2012	28.02.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.5 **Fire- fighter`s outfit: gloves**
Group-Number 220

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Friedrich Seiz GmbH Neuhauser Straße 63 72555 Metzingen Germany ☎ +49 (0)7123 1704-0 ☎ +49 (0)7123 1704-44	Seiz® Fire-Fighter Premium Art.- No. 1564420-P / MED Fire-fighter`s outfit: gloves	220.005	B+E	23.01.2012	31.01.2017
	Seiz® Fire-Fighter Premium Art.- No. 1564420-FF-SI / MED Fire-fighter`s outfit: gloves	220.006	B+E	23.01.2012	31.01.2017
Heinrich Vorndamme O.H.G. Teichweg 6 32805 Horn- Bad Meinberg ☎ ++49 (0)5234 8966-0 ☎ ++49 (0)5234 98035	ISOTEMP-Flame Protection-Gloves 2004/SBG Fireman`s outfit: Gloves	220.001	B+D	20.02.2012	28.02.2017
TESIMAX-Altinger GmbH Leimenstraße 2 75242 Neuhausen ☎ ++49 (0)7234 948 59-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7234 948 59-99	Fire 2 Fire-fighter`s outfit: gloves	220.003	B+D	01.07.2008	31.07.2013
	Fire 3 Fire-fighter`s outfit: gloves	220.004	B+D	01.07.2008	31.07.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.6 **Fire fighter`s outfit: helmet**
Group-Number 221

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Bullard GmbH Headquarter Lilienthalstraße 12 53424 Remagen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2642 99998-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2642 99998-29	H1000, H1000OEM, H1500, IS2000, H2000, H3000 and PXE Fireman`s outfit: helmet	221.018	B+D	06.12.2011	31.12.2016
	Magma Type A and Magma Type B Fireman`s outfit: helmet	221.019	B+D	06.12.2011	31.12.2016
Heinrich Vorndamme O.H.G. Teichweg 6 32805 Horn- Bad Meinberg ☎ ++49 (0)5234 8966-0 ☎ ++49 (0)5234 98035	ISOTEMP-Flame Protection-Helmet 2002 Fire-fighter`s outfit: helmet	221.011	B+D	28.02.2012	28.02.2017
Rosenbauer International AG Paschinger Straße 90 4060 Leonding Austria ☎ ++43 (0)732 6794-0 ☎ ++43 (0)732 6794-84	HEROS-XTREME, Type B Fire-fighter`s outfit: helmet	221.015	B+E	12.01.2009	31.01.2014
	HEROS-smart, E2E3C***, Type A / (with face guard visor: Type A 3b) Fireman`s outfit: helmet	221.020	B+D	03.04.2012	30.04.2017
S.C. Casco Group S.C.S. Parc Industrial Sud 440247 Satu Mare Romania ☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.	PF 112 Extrem, luminous Fire-fighter`s outfit: helmet	221.017	B+D	03.11.2010	30.11.2015
	PF 1000 R, Typ B Fire-fighter`s outfit: helmet	221.021	B+D	03.07.2012	31.07.2017
	PF 1000 EXTREME, type B Fire-fighter`s outfit: helmet	221.022	B+D	03.07.2012	31.07.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.6 **Fire fighter`s outfit: helmet**
Group-Number 221

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Schuberth Head Protection Technology GmbH Stegelitzer Straße 12 39126 Magdeburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)391 8106-0 📠 ++49 (0)391 8106-210	F120 H2 Fire-fighter`s outfit: helmet	221.012	B+D	19.05.2008	31.05.2013
	F120 H3 Fire-fighter`s outfit: helmet	221.013	B+D	19.05.2008	31.05.2013
	F 220 Fire-fighter`s outfit: helmet	221.014	B+D	02.01.2009	31.01.2014
	F 130 Fire-fighter`s outfit: helmet	221.016	B+D	01.09.2009	30.09.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.15 a **Materials other than steel for pipes**
Group-Number 222 **conveying oil or fuel oil: pipes and fittings**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ELAFLEX - Gummi Ehlers GmbH Schnackenburgallee 121 22525 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 540 00 50 📠 ++49 (0)40 540 00 567	ELAFLEX - Expansion joints type ERV - GS, nominal diameter 25 mm up to 600 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (pipes and fittings)	222.019	B+D	04.05.2010	31.05.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.15 c **Materials other than steel for pipes**
 Group-Number 222 **conveying oil or fuel oil: flexible pipe assemblies**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Eaton Fluid Power GmbH Dr.-Reckeweg-Straße 1 76532 Baden-Baden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7221 682-0 📠 ++49 (0)7221 682-788	Hydraulic hose GH781 from nominal diameter 6 mm to 51 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.004	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Hydraulic hose 2681 from nominal diameter 6 mm to 51 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.005	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Hydraulic hose 2781 from nominal diameter 6 mm to 51 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.006	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Teflon hose 2807 in reusable style from nominal diameter 3 mm to 25 mm. With additional fire sleeve Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.007	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Hydraulic hose GH793 from nominal diameter 6 mm to 51 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.008	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Hydraulic hose FC510 from nominal diameter 6 mm to 31 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.009	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Hydraulic hose FC350 in crimp style from nominal diameter 5 mm to 31 mm. With additional fire sleeve. Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.010	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Hydraulic hose FC350 in reusable style, from nominal diameter 5 mm to 31 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.011	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Hydraulic hose 2652 nominal diameter 80 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.012	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.15 c **Materials other than steel for pipes**
Group-Number 222 **conveying oil or fuel oil: flexible pipe assemblies**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Eaton Fluid Power GmbH Dr.-Reckeweg-Straße 1 76532 Baden-Baden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7221 682-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7221 682-788	Hydraulic hose 2755B from nominal diameter 10 mm to 25 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.013	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Hydraulic hose 2651 from nominal diameter 5 mm to 60 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.014	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Hydraulic hose FC234 in crimp style, from nominal diameter 8 mm to 25 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.015	B+D	11.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Hydraulic hose FC234 in reusable style, from nominal diameter 8 mm to 25 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.016	B+D	11.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Teflon hose 2807 in crimp style from nominal diameter 3 mm to 25 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.017	B+D	11.03.2010	31.03.2015
HANSA-FLEX AG Zum Panrepel 44 28307 Bremen ☎ ++49 (0)421 48907-191 ☎ ++49 (0)421 48907-805	Hydraulic hose GH663 from nominal diameter 5 mm to 51 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.029	B+D	23.02.2010	28.02.2015
	Hydraulic Hose Type HD 100 Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (c: flexible pipe assemblies)	222.020	B+D	24.05.2011	30.06.2016
	Hydraulic Hose Type HD 200 Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (c: flexible pipe assemblies)	222.021	B+D	24.05.2011	30.06.2016
	Hydraulic Hose Type HD 700 Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (c: flexible pipe assemblies)	222.022	B+D	24.05.2011	30.06.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.15 c **Materials other than steel for pipes**
Group-Number 222 **conveying oil or fuel oil: flexible pipe assemblies**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
HANSA-FLEX Hydraulik GmbH Geschäftsbereich Metallschläuche Zum Gewerbepark 4 37691 Boffzen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5271 9571-0 📠 ++49 (0)5271 95 71 35	Convoluted, corrugated PTFE hose line, Range TFW Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.018	B+D	09.03.2010	31.03.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.29 **Fire hoses**
Group-Number 222

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Delannoy Freres Zone des Prairies de la Lys 59166 Bousbecque France ☎ ++33 (0)320 23 66 66 ☎ ++33 (0)320 23 63 64	Fireflex Fire hoses	222.037	B+D	27.12.2010	31.12.2015
	Topflex Red Fire hoses	222.038	B+D	27.12.2010	31.12.2015
	Topflex White Fire hoses	222.039	B+D	27.12.2010	31.12.2015
Eteha bv - Slangtechniek Ketelweg 89 3356 LD Papendrecht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78 6159015 ☎ ++31 (0)78 6158474	"ETEHA Synthetic- Polydur" or "ETEHA Synthetic-Polydur-N" Fire hoses	222.035	B+D	30.12.2009	31.12.2014
	"ETEHA Synthetik-Spezial 2F-LS" / "ETEHA Synthetic-Special 500" Fire hoses	222.036	B+D	30.12.2009	31.12.2014
GOLLMER & HUMMEL GMBH Gässlesweg 34 75334 Straubenhardt Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7082 / 9434-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7082 / 9434-99	PROGRESS Fire hoses	222.024	B+D	01.10.2009	31.10.2014
	TITAN 2F / TITAN 3F Fire hoses	222.025	B+D	01.10.2009	31.10.2014
	HERKULES 2F / HERKULES 3F Fire hoses	222.027	B+D	01.10.2009	31.10.2014
HYGRAPHHA SICHERHEIT AUF SEE GmbH & Co. KG Liebigstraße 67 22113 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 73 10 53 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 73 10 53 - 10	"Hygraphha Synthetic-Polydur" Fire hoses	222.033	B+D	25.09.2009	30.09.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.29 **Fire hoses**
Group-Number 222

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
HYGRAPHHA SICHERHEIT AUF SEE GmbH & Co. KG Liebigstraße 67 22113 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 73 10 53 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 73 10 53 - 10	"Hygrapha Synthetic-Spezial" Fire hoses	222.034	B+D	25.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Synthetik Hygrapha / Hygrapha Synthetic Special 500 Fire hoses	222.047	B+D	11.07.2011	31.07.2016
	Hygrapha Synthetic-Polydur / Hygrapha Synthetic-Polydur-N Fire hoses	222.048	B+D	11.07.2011	31.07.2016
Jakob Eschbach GmbH Unterm Ohmberg 7 34431 Marsberg ☎ ++49 (0) 2992-606-0 ☎ ++49 (0) 2992-606-46	"Synthetik- Polydur" or "Synthetic- Polydur- N" Fire hoses	222.001	B+D	08.06.2011	30.06.2016
	"Synthetik Eschbach" / "Synthetic Special 500" Fire hoses	222.023	B+D	18.05.2011	31.05.2016
Ohrdrufener SchlauchWeberei Eschbach GmbH Herrenhöfer Landstraße 2 99885 Ohrdruf ☎ ++49 (0)3624 3714-0 ☎ ++49 (0)3624 371430	Syntex Unidur Fire hoses	222.003	B+D	08.01.2009	31.01.2014
	"Syntex 2F / Syntex 3F" or "Syntex 500" Fire hoses	222.031	B+D	07.06.2011	30.06.2016
PARSCH Schläuche Armaturen GmbH & Co. KG Gildestrasse 16 49477 Ibbenbüren ☎ +49 (0)5451 9 29-0 ☎ +49 (0)5451 92 92 92	REELOFLEX Fire hoses	222.049	B+D	02.02.2012	28.02.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.29 Fire hoses
Group-Number 222

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Technolen Bojanov s.r.o. Bojanov 20 538 26 Bojanov Czech Republic ☎ ++420 469 641 110 ☎ ++420 469 641 133	Pyrotex 3F resp. Pyrotex 3F neon yellow Fire Hoses	222.030	B+D	14.09.2012	30.09.2017
	PYROTEX 2F Fire Hoses	222.032	B+D	19.09.2009	30.09.2014
	EXTREME Fire Hoses	222.050	B+D	17.09.2012	30.09.2017
Thöni Industriebetriebe GmbH Obermarktstraße 48 6410 Telfs Austria ☎ ++43 (0) 5262-6903-0 ☎ ++43 (0) 5262-6903-210	FIRE HOSE "FAVORIT" 1" TO 3" Fire hoses	222.002	B+D	03.11.2008	31.12.2013
	KURALON Fire hoses	222.042	B+D	08.04.2011	30.04.2016
Vampa srl Piazza Raibetta 2 16123 Genua Italy ☎ ++39 (0)10 24 68 921 ☎ ++39 (0)10 24 68 806	"Synthetik-Spezial 2F-LS" / "Synthetic-Special 500" Fire hoses	222.028	B+D	06.12.2007	31.12.2012

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.55 **Dual-purpose type nozzles (spray/jet type)**
Group-Number 222

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
HYGRAPHHA SICHERHEIT AUF SEE GmbH & Co. KG Liebigstraße 67 22113 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 73 10 53 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)40 73 10 53 - 10	Hygrapha 12 / Hygrapha 16 / Hygrapha 19 Jet / Spray branchpipe (brass) with water curtain device Dual-purpose type nozzles	222.045	B+D	12.07.2011	31.07.2016
	Hygrapha 12 / Hygrapha 16 Jet / Spray branchpipe (aluminium) with water curtain device Dual-purpose type nozzles	222.046	B+D	12.07.2011	31.07.2016
Luitpold Schott Armaturenfabrik GmbH Brunckstraße 18 67346 Speyer ☎ ++49 (0)6232 6459-0 📠 ++49 (0)6232 6459-30	Jet / Spray Branchpipe 16x12 / 22x19 with water curtain device with Storz C Adapter Brass Dual-purpose type nozzles	222.040	B+D	06.01.2011	31.01.2016
	Jet / Spray Branchpipe 16x12 with water curtain device with Storz C Adapter Alu Dual-purpose type nozzles	222.041	B+D	06.01.2011	31.01.2016
	CMM Jet / Spray branchpipe, aluminium 19x16 mm, with water curtain device Dual-purpose type nozzles	222.043	B+D	06.06.2011	30.06.2016
	CMM Jet / Spray branchpipe, brass 19x16 mm, with water curtain device Dual-purpose type nozzles	222.044	B+D	06.06.2011	30.06.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.32 **Fire restricting materials (except furniture) for high-speed craft**
Group-Number 223

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Strasse 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 📠 ++49 (0)621 501-780	FRP Sandwich panel with different insulation materials Fire restricting material (except furniture) for high speed craft	223.002	B+D	04.05.2009	31.05.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.3 Oil-content meters
 Group-Number 320

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Brannstrom Sweden AB Udevallagatan 14 41670 Göteborg Sweden ☎ 0046 - 31 - 19 56 00 ☎ 0046 - 31 - 19 77 90	BilgMon 488 Öil-content meters	320.029	D	01.03.2010	28.02.2015
DECKMA Hamburg GmbH Kieler Straße 316 22525 Hamburg Germany ☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.	OMD - 11 Oil - content meters	320.024	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
	OMD 2005 Oil-content-meter	320.028	B+F	01.10.2009	30.09.2014
	OMD - 24 Oil - content meters	320.031	B+F	01.03.2009	28.02.2014
	OMD - 2008 Oil - content meters	320.032	B+F	01.10.2009	30.09.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.5 **Oil discharge monitoring and control system for an oil tanker**
Group-Number 322

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Brannstrom Sweden AB Udevallagatan 14 41670 Göteborg Sweden ☎ 0046 - 31 - 19 56 00 📠 0046 - 31 - 19 77 90	CleanTrack 900 Öil Discharge and Control System	322.007	D	01.03.2010	28.02.2015
	CleanTrack 1000 Öil Discharge and Control System	322.008	D	01.03.2010	28.02.2015
	CleanTrack 1000B Öil Discharge and Control System	322.009	D	01.12.2011	30.11.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
B + V Industries GmbH Hermann-Blohm-Str. 5 20457 Hamburg Germany ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		TCS 0,25 HD Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS)	330.132	B+D	01.02.2009	31.01.2014
		TCS 0,5 HD Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS)	330.133	B+D	01.02.2009	31.01.2014
		TCS 1 HD Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS)	330.134	B+D	01.02.2009	31.01.2014
		TCS 2,5 HD Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS)	330.135	B+D	01.02.2009	31.01.2014
		TCS 5 HD Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS)	330.136	B+D	01.02.2009	31.01.2014
		TCS 10 HD Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS)	330.137	B+D	01.02.2009	31.01.2014
		TURBULO Mechanical Phase Breaker TMPB 0,25 Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS)	330.195	B+D	01.08.2009	31.07.2014
		TURBULO Mechanical Phase Breaker TMPB 0,5 Oily Water Separator	330.196	B+D	01.08.2009	31.07.2014
		TURBULO Mechanical Phase Breaker TMPB 1 Oily Water Separator	330.197	B+D	01.08.2009	31.07.2014
		TURBULO Mechanical Phase Breaker TMPB 2,5 Oily Water Separator	330.198	B+D	01.02.2011	31.07.2014
	TURBULO Mechanical Phase Breaker TMPB 5 Oily Water Separator	330.199	B+D	01.02.2011	31.07.2014	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
B + V Industries GmbH Hermann-Blohm-Str. 5 20457 Hamburg Germany ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		TURBULO Mechanical Phase Breaker TMPB 10 Oily Water Separator	330.218	B+D	01.02.2011	31.07.2014
		TURBULO Mechanical Phase Breaker TMPBH 0,25 Oily Water Separator	330.246	B+D	01.08.2009	31.07.2014
		TCS-MPB 2,5 Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS)	330.295	B+D	01.09.2009	31.07.2014
		TCS-MPB 5 Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS)	330.304	B+D	01.08.2009	31.07.2014
		TCS-MPB 0,25 Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS)	330.312	B+D	01.08.2009	31.07.2014
		TCS-MPB 0,5 Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS)	330.313	B+D	01.08.2009	31.07.2014
		TCS-MPB 1 Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS)	330.314	B+D	01.08.2009	31.07.2014
		TMPB 0,25/A Oily Water Separator	330.334	B+D	01.04.2012	31.03.2017
		TMPB 0,5/A Oily Water Separator	330.335	B+D	01.04.2012	31.03.2017
		TMPB 1/A Oily Water Separator	330.336	B+D	01.04.2012	31.03.2017
	TMPB 2,5/A Oily Water Separator	330.337	B+D	01.04.2012	31.03.2017	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
B + V Industries GmbH Hermann-Blohm-Str. 5 20457 Hamburg Germany ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		TMPB 5/A Oily Water Separator	330.338	B+D	01.04.2012	31.03.2017
		TMPB 10/A Oily Water Separator	330.339	B+D	01.04.2012	31.03.2017
DVZ-SERVICES GmbH / Enveko GmbH Boschstraße 9 28857 Syke ☎ 04203/788698 📠 04203/788696		PCM 250 Oily water Separator	330.215	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
		PCM 1000 Oily Water Separator	330.216	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
		PCM 2500 Oily Water Separator	330.217	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
		DVZ 250 FSU-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator	330.220	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
		DVZ 500 FSU-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator	330.221	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
		DVZ 1000 FSU-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator	330.222	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
		DVZ 2500 FSU-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator	330.223	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
		DVZ 5000 FSU-"Oilchief" Oily water Separator	330.224	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.1 **Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content
Group-Number** 330 **of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DVZ-SERVICES GmbH / Enveko GmbH Boschstraße 9 28857 Syke Germany ☎ 04203/788698 📠 04203/788696	DVZ 10000 FSU-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator	330.225	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
	DVZ 250 FSU-B-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator	330.226	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
	DVZ 500 FSU-B-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator	330.227	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
	DVZ 1000 FSU-B-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator	330.228	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
	DVZ 2500 FSU-B-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator	330.229	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
	DVZ 5000 FSU-B- "Oilchief" Oily Water Separator	330.230	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
	DVZ 10000 FSU-B- "Oilchief" Oily Water Separator	330.231	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
	DVZ 150 FSU "Oilchief" Oily Water Separator (Oilchief)	330.236	B+F	01.11.2009	31.10.2014
	DVZ 1500 FSU-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator (Oilchief)	330.340	B+F	01.06.2012	31.10.2014
	DVZ 1500 FSU-B-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator (Oilchief)	330.341	B+F	01.06.2012	31.10.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT					
GEA Westfalia Seperator Systems GmbH Werner-Habig-Straße 1 59302 Oelde Germany ☎ n.a. ✉ n.a.		Bilgemaster 200 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.232	B+D	01.07.2010	30.06.2015
		Bilgemaster 1500 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.233	B+D	01.07.2010	30.06.2015
		Bilgemaster 3000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.234	B+D	01.07.2010	30.06.2015
		Bilgemaster 6000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.235	B+D	01.07.2010	30.06.2015
		Bilgemaster-D 1000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.237	B+D	01.07.2011	30.06.2016
		Bilgemaster-D 1500 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.238	B+D	01.07.2011	30.06.2016
		Bilgemaster-D 2000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.239	B+D	01.07.2011	30.06.2016
		Bilgemaster-D 2500 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.240	B+D	01.07.2011	30.06.2016
		Bilgemaster-D 3000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.241	B+D	01.07.2011	30.06.2016
		Bilgemaster-D 4000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.242	B+D	01.07.2011	30.06.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT					
GEA Westfalia Seperator Systems GmbH Werner-Habig-Straße 1 59302 Oelde Germany ☎ n.a. ✉ n.a.		Bilgemaster-D 5000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.243	B+D	01.07.2011	30.06.2016
		Bilgemaster-D 6000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.244	B+D	01.07.2011	30.06.2016
		Bilgemaster-D 7000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.245	B+D	01.07.2011	30.06.2016
		Bilgemaster-D 750 cleandesign Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.315	B+D	01.12.2009	30.11.2014
		Bilgemaster-D 1000 cleandesign Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.316	B+D	01.12.2009	30.11.2014
		Bilgemaster-D 1500 cleandesign Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.317	B+D	01.12.2009	30.11.2014
		Bilgemaster-D 2000 cleandesign Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.318	B+D	01.12.2009	30.11.2014
		Bilgemaster-D 3000 cleandesign Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.319	B+D	01.12.2009	30.11.2014
		Bilgemaster-D 4000 cleandesign Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.320	B+D	01.12.2009	30.11.2014
		BilgerMaster-E 4000 cleandesign Oil-filtering equipment (for oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.326	B+D	01.09.2010	31.08.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT					
GEA Westfalia Seperator Systems GmbH Werner-Habig-Straße 1 59302 Oelde Germany ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		BilgeMaster-E 5000 cleandesign Oil-filtering equipment (for oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.327	B+D	01.09.2010	31.08.2015
		BilgeMaster-E 400 cleandesign Oil-filtering equipment (for oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.328	B+D	01.10.2011	31.08.2015
		BilgeMaster-E 500 cleandesign Oil-filtering equipment (for oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.329	B+D	01.10.2011	31.08.2015
		BilgeMaster-E 900 cleandesign Oil-filtering equipment (for oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.330	B+D	01.10.2011	31.08.2015
		BilgeMaster-E 1200 cleandesign Oil-filtering equipment (for oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.331	B+D	01.10.2011	31.08.2015
		BilgeMaster-E 2000 cleandesign Oil-filtering equipment (for oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.332	B+D	01.10.2011	31.08.2015
		BilgeMaster-E 2500 cleandesign Oil-filtering equipment (for oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.333	B+D	01.10.2011	31.08.2015
Ocean Clean GmbH Zum Kühlhaus 5 18069 Rostock ☎ 0381/811 2930 📠 0381/811 2939		Ocean Clean 0,25 EB Oily-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.321	B+F	01.03.2010	28.02.2015
		Ocean Clean 0,5 EB Oily-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.322	B+F	01.03.2010	28.02.2015
		Ocean Clean 1,0 EB Oily-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.323	B+F	01.03.2010	28.02.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Ocean Clean GmbH Zum Kühlhaus 5 18069 Rostock Germany ☎ 0381/811 2930 📠 0381/811 2939		Ocean Clean 2,5 EB Oily-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.324	B+F	01.03.2010	28.02.2015
		Ocean Clean 5,0 EB Oily-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	330.325	B+F	01.03.2010	28.02.2015
RWO GmbH Marine Water Technology Thalenhorststraße 15 A 28307 Bremen ☎ +49421 53 70 50 📠 +49421 53 70 540		SKIT S 0,5 Oily-water-separator	330.050	B+D	01.04.2009	31.03.2014
		SKIT S 1,0 Oily-water-separator	330.064	B+D	01.04.2009	31.03.2014
		SKIT S 1,5 Oily-water-separator	330.066	B+D	01.04.2009	31.03.2014
		SKIT S 2,5 Oily-water-separator	330.068	B+D	01.04.2009	31.03.2014
		SKIT S 5,0 Oily-water-separator	330.070	B+D	01.04.2009	31.03.2014
		SKIT S 10,0 Oily-water-separator	330.072	B+D	01.04.2009	31.03.2014
		SKIT S 0,25 Oily-water-separator	330.074	B+D	01.04.2009	31.03.2014
		SKIT S 0,1 Oily-water-separator	330.075	B+D	01.04.2009	31.03.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.1 **Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content
Group-Number** 330 **of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
RWO GmbH Marine Water Technology Thalenhorststraße 15 A 28307 Bremen Germany ☎ +49421 53 70 50 📠 +49421 53 70 540	SKIT S 0,1 DE Oily Water Seperator	330.194	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
	SKIT S DE 0,25 Oily Water Seperator	330.200	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
	SKIT S DE 0,5 Oily Water Seperator	330.201	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
	SKIT S DE 1,0 Oily Water Seperator	330.202	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
	SKIT S DE 1,5 Oily water Seperator	330.203	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
	SKIT s DE 2,5 Oily Water Seperator	330.204	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
	SKIT S DE 5,0 Oily Water Seperator	330.205	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
	SKIT S DE 10,0 Oily Water Seperator	330.206	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
	SKIT S DEB 0,1 Oily Water Seperator	330.207	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
	SKIT S DEB 0,25 Oily Water Seperator	330.208	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
SKIT S DEB 0,5 Oily Water Seperator	330.209	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
		SKIT S DEB 1,0 Oily Water Seperator	RWO GmbH Marine Water Technology Thalenhorststraße 15 A 28307 Bremen Germany ☎ +49421 53 70 50 📠 +49421 53 70 540		330.210	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
		SKIT S DEB 1,5 Oily Water Seperator			330.211	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
		SKIT S DEB 2,5 Oily Water Seperator			330.212	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
		SKIT S DEB 5,0 Oily Water Seperator			330.213	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
		SKIT S DEB 10,0 Oily Water Seperator			330.214	B+D	01.07.2009	30.06.2014
		OPUS DEB 0,1 Oily Water Seperator			330.296	B+D	01.03.2008	28.02.2013
		OPUS DEB 0,25 Oily Water Seperator			330.297	B+D	01.03.2008	28.02.2013
		OPUS DEB 0,5 Oily Water Seperator			330.298	B+D	01.03.2008	28.02.2013
		OPUS DEB 1,0 Oily Water Seperator			330.299	B+D	01.03.2008	28.02.2013
		OPUS DEB 1,5 Oily Water Seperator			330.300	B+D	01.03.2008	28.02.2013
		OPUS DEB 2,5 Oily Water Seperator		330.301	B+D	01.03.2008	28.02.2013	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.1 **Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content
Group-Number** 330 **of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
RWO GmbH Marine Water Technology Thalenhorststraße 15 A 28307 Bremen Germany ☎ +49421 53 70 50 📠 +49421 53 70 540	OPUS DEB 5,0 Oily Water Seperator	330.302	B+D	01.03.2008	28.02.2013
	OPUS DEB 10,0 Oily Water Seperator	330.303	B+D	01.03.2008	28.02.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.2 **Oil/water interface detectors**
Group-Number 334

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
JOWA Germany GmbH Hansestraße 21 / Haus 2 18182 Rostock Germany ☎ +49 (0) 381 6302 660 📠 +49 (0) 381 6302 641	BLMD 1.2 30M Oil/water interface detectors	334.007	B+F	01.09.2011	31.08.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 Sewage systems
Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ACO Marine s.r.o.. Nadrazni 150 00 Prag 5 Czech Republic ☎ ++420 569 491-0 📠 ++420 569 482-529	ACO Maripur 50 Sewage treatment plant	340.277	B+D	01.03.2009	28.02.2014
	ACO Maripur 100 Sewage treatment plant	340.278	B+D	01.03.2009	28.02.2014
	ACO Maripur 25 Sewage treatment plant	340.279	B+D	01.03.2009	28.02.2014
	ACO Maripur 75 Sewage treatment plant	340.280	B+D	01.03.2009	28.02.2014
	ACO Maripur 150 Sewage treatment plant	340.281	B+D	01.03.2009	28.02.2014
	aco maripur 200 Sewage treatment plant	340.282	B+D	01.03.2009	28.02.2014
	ACO Maripur 250 Sewage treatment plant	340.283	B+D	01.03.2009	28.02.2014
	ACO Maripur 25 R Sewage treatment plant	340.284	B+D	01.03.2009	28.02.2014
	ACO Maripur 50 R Sewage treatment plant	340.285	B+D	01.03.2009	28.02.2014
	ACO Maripur 75 R Sewage treatment plant	340.286	B+D	01.03.2009	28.02.2014
ACO Maripur 100 R Sewage treatment plant	340.287	B+D	01.03.2009	28.02.2014	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 **Sewage systems**
Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ACO Marine s.r.o.. Nadrazni 150 00 Prag 5 Czech Republic ☎ ++420 569 491-0 ☎ ++420 569 482-529	ACO Maripur 150 R Sewage treatment plant	340.288	B+D	01.03.2009	28.02.2014
	ACO Maripur 200 R Sewage treatment plant	340.289	B+D	01.03.2009	28.02.2014
	ACO Maripur 250 R Sewage treatment plant	340.290	B+D	01.03.2009	28.02.2014
	ACO Clarimar 40 Sewage treatment plant	340.357	B+D	01.04.2011	31.03.2016
	ACO Clarimar 15 Sewage treatment plant	340.358	B+D	01.04.2011	31.03.2016
	ACO Clarimar 25 Sewage treatment plant	340.359	B+D	01.04.2011	31.03.2016
	ACO Clarimar 60 Sewage treatment plant	340.360	B+D	01.04.2011	31.03.2016
	ACO Clarimar 80 Sewage treatment plant	340.361	B+D	01.04.2011	31.03.2016
	ACO Clarimar 120 Sewage treatment plant	340.362	B+D	01.04.2011	31.03.2016
	ACO Clarimar 150 Sewage treatment plant	340.363	B+D	01.04.2011	31.03.2016
	ACO Clarimar 160 Sewage treatment plant	340.369	B+D	01.06.2011	31.03.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 Sewage systems
Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ACO Marine s.r.o.. Nadrazni 150 00 Prag 5 Czech Republic ☎ ++420 569 491-0 ☎ ++420 569 482-529	ACO Clarimar 8 Sewage treatment plant	340.398	B+D	01.06.2012	31.03.2016
BioCompact Environmental Technology B.V Brugwachter 13 3034 KD Rotterdam Germany ☎ (31)010 4116414 ☎ (31)010 4141004	Bio-Compact KSA-S 35 Sewage treatment plant	340.026	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
	Bio-Compact KSA-S 50 Sewage treatment plant	340.027	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
	Bio-Compact KSA-S 10 Sewage treatment plant	340.028	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
	Bio-Compact KSA-S 15 Sewage treatment plant	340.029	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
	Bio-Compact KSA-S 20 Sewage treatment plant	340.030	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
	Bio-Compact KSA-S 25 Sewage treatment plant	340.031	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
	Bio-Compact KSA-S 100 Sewage treatment plant	340.032	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
	Bio-Compact KSA-S 300 Sewage treatment plant	340.033	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
	Bio-Compact KSA-S 300 Sewage treatment plant	340.034	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 **Sewage systems**
Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
BioCompact Environmental Technology B.V Brugwachter 13 3034 KD Rotterdam Germany ☎ (31)010 4116414 📠 (31)010 4141004	Bio-Compact KSA-S 800 Sewage treatment plant	340.035	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
	Bio-Compact KSA-S 200 Sewage treatment plant	340.036	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
	Bio-Compact KSA-S-Mini Sewage treatment plant	340.196	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
	Bio-Compact KSA-S 75 Sewage treatment plant	340.265	B+F	01.12.2008	31.10.2012
DVZ-SERVICES GmbH / Enveko GmbH Boschstraße 9 28857 Syke ☎ 04203/788698 📠 04203/788696	DVZ-SKA 10 „Biomaster“ Sewage treatment plant	340.111	B+F	01.05.2010	30.04.2015
	DVZ-SKA 20 „Biomaster“ Sewage treatment plant	340.112	B+F	01.05.2010	30.04.2015
	DVZ-SKA 30 „Biomaster“ Sewage treatment plant	340.113	B+F	01.05.2010	30.04.2015
	DVZ-SKA 40 „Biomaster“ Sewage treatment plant	340.114	B+F	01.05.2010	30.04.2015
	DVZ-SKA 50 „Biomaster“ Sewage treatment plant	340.115	B+F	01.05.2010	30.04.2015
	DVZ-SKA 70 „Biomaster“ Sewage treatment plant	340.119	B+F	01.05.2010	30.04.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 **Sewage systems**
Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DVZ-SERVICES GmbH / Enveko GmbH Boschstraße 9 28857 Syke Germany ☎ 04203/788698 📠 04203/788696	DVZ-SKA 100 "Biomaster" Sewage treatment plant	340.128	B+F	01.05.2010	30.04.2015
	DVZ-SKA 150 "Biomaster" Sewage treatment plant	340.142	B+F	01.05.2010	30.04.2015
	DVZ-JZR 50 "Biomaster" Sewage treatment plant	340.235	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
	DVZ-JZR 100 "Biomaster" Sewage treatment plant	340.243	B+F	01.03.2008	31.10.2012
	DVZ-SKA 20 "Biomaster" -Plus Sewage treatment plant	340.250	B+F	01.09.2008	31.10.2012
	DVZ-SKA 10 "Biomaster" -Plus Sewage treatment plant	340.251	B+F	01.09.2008	31.10.2012
	DVZ-SKA 30 "Biomaster" -Plus Sewage treatment plant	340.252	B+F	01.09.2008	31.10.2012
	DVZ-SKA 40 "Biomaster" -Plus Sewage treatment plant	340.253	B+F	01.09.2008	31.10.2012
	DVZ-SKA 50 "Biomaster" -Plus Sewage treatment plant	340.254	B+F	01.09.2008	31.10.2012
	DVZ-SKA 70 "Biomaster" -Plus Sewage treatment plant	340.255	B+F	01.09.2008	31.10.2012
DVZ-SKA 100 "Biomaster" -Plus Sewage treatment plant	340.256	B+F	01.09.2008	31.10.2012	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 **Sewage systems**
Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DVZ-SERVICES GmbH / Enveko GmbH Boschstraße 9 28857 Syke Germany ☎ 04203/788698 📠 04203/788696	DVZ-JZR 250 "Biomaster" Sewage treatment plant	340.261	B+F	01.11.2008	31.10.2012
	DVZ-JZR 300 "Biomaster" Sewage treatment plant	340.262	B+F	01.11.2008	31.10.2012
	DVZ-JZR 150 "Biomaster" Sewage treatment plant	340.267	B+F	01.12.2008	31.10.2012
	DVZ-JZR 200 "Biomaster" Sewage treatment plant	340.268	B+F	01.12.2008	31.10.2012
	DVZ-JZR 400 "Biomaster" Sewage treatment plant	340.269	B+F	01.12.2008	31.10.2012
	DVZ-JZR 500 "Biomaster" Sewage treatment plant	340.270	B+F	01.12.2008	31.10.2012
	DVZ-SKA 150 "Biomaster" Plus Sewage treatment plant	340.304	B+F	01.07.2009	31.10.2012
	DVZ-SKA 200 "Biomaster" Plus Sewage treatment plant	340.305	B+F	01.07.2009	31.10.2012
	DVZ-SKA 250 "Biomaster" Plus Sewage treatment plant	340.306	B+F	01.07.2009	31.10.2012
	DVZ-SKA 300 "Biomaster" Plus Sewage treatment plant	340.307	B+F	01.07.2009	31.10.2012
DVZ-JZR 10 "Biomaster" Sewage treatment plant	340.373	B+D	01.10.2011	31.10.2012	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 **Sewage systems**
Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
EVAC OY Vacuum Systems Sinimäentie 14 02630 Espoo Finland ☎ +358 20 763 0274 📠 +358 20 763 0222	Evac MBR 8 Sewage treatment plant	340.249	B+D	01.08.2008	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 16 Sewage treatment plant	340.263	B+D	01.11.2008	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 240 Navy Model Sewage treatment plant	340.264	B+D	01.12.2008	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 24 Sewage treatment plant	340.266	B+D	01.12.2008	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 32 Sewage treatment plant	340.271	B+D	01.01.2009	31.07.2013
	EVAC MBR 80 F Navy Sewage treatment plant	340.273	B+D	01.02.2009	31.07.2013
	EVAC MBR 120 F Navy Sewage treatment plant	340.274	B+D	01.02.2009	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 160 SF Sewage treatment plants	340.298	B+F	01.06.2009	30.05.2014
	Evac MBR 40 Sewage treatment plants	340.326	B+F	01.03.2010	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 40 C Sewage treatment plants	340.327	B+F	01.03.2010	31.07.2013
Evac MBR 80 Sewage treatment plants	340.328	B+F	01.03.2010	31.07.2013	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 **Sewage systems**
Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
EVAC OY Vacuum Systems Sinimäentie 14 02630 Espoo Finland ☎ +358 20 763 0274 📠 +358 20 763 0222	Evac MBR 80 C Sewage treatment plants	340.329	B+F	01.03.2010	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 120 Sewage treatment plants	340.330	B+F	01.03.2010	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 120 C Sewage treatment plants	340.331	B+F	01.03.2010	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 160 Sewage treatment plants	340.332	B+F	01.03.2010	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 160 C Sewage treatment plants	340.333	B+F	01.03.2010	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 240 Sewage treatment plants	340.334	B+F	01.03.2010	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 240 C Sewage treatment plants	340.335	B+F	01.03.2010	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 1800 Braemar Sewage treatment plant	340.336	B+D	01.05.2010	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 8 C Sewage treatment plant	340.343	B+D	01.06.2010	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 16 C Sewage treatment plant	340.344	B+D	01.06.2010	31.07.2013
Evac MBR 24 C Sewage treatment plant	340.345	B+D	01.06.2010	31.07.2013	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 **Sewage systems**
Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
EVAC OY Vacuum Systems Sinimäentie 14 02630 Espoo Finland ☎ +358 20 763 0274 📠 +358 20 763 0222	Evac MBR 32 C Sewage treatment plant	340.346	B+D	01.06.2010	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 120 F B Sewage treatment plant	340.347	B+D	01.07.2010	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 240 F Sewage treatment plants	340.350	B+F	01.10.2010	31.07.2013
	EVAC MBR 360 Sewage treatment plant	340.355	B+F	01.01.2011	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 40 Sewage treatment plants	340.367	B+F	01.05.2011	31.07.2013
	Evac MBR 40 C Sewage treatment plants	340.368	B+F	01.05.2011	31.07.2013
	HL-Cont Plus 02 Slim Sewage treatment plants	340.349	B	01.09.2010	31.08.2015
	HL-Cont Plus 80 Sewage treatment plants	340.366	B	01.05.2011	31.07.2014
	HL-Cont Plus 20 Sewage treatment plant	340.370	B	01.07.2011	31.07.2014
	HL-Cont Plus 40 Sewage treatment plant	340.375	B	01.12.2011	31.07.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
INNOCHEM Wasser GmbH Westerburger Weg 18 26203 Wardenburg Germany ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		HYDROPUR 40 MEM Sewage treatment plant	340.322	B	01.02.2010	31.01.2015
JOWA AB Tulebo 865 42834 Kallered Sweden ☎ +46(0)31-795 00 40 📠 +46(0)31-795 45 40		JOWA BIO-STP 3 Sewage treatment plant	340.145	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
		JOWA BIO-STP 1 Sewage treatment plant	340.154	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
		JOWA BIO-STP 2 Sewage treatment plant	340.155	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
		JOWA BIO-STP 4 Sewage treatment plant	340.156	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
		JOWA BIO-STP 5 Sewage treatment plant	340.157	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
		JOWA BIO-STP 6 Sewage treatment plant	340.158	B+F	01.11.2007	31.10.2012
		JOWA STP 2010-25 Sewage treatment plants	340.300	B+F	01.06.2009	31.05.2014
		JOWA STP 2010-40 Sewage treatment plants	340.301	B+F	01.06.2009	31.05.2014
		JOWA STP 2010-60 Sewage treatment plants	340.302	B+F	01.06.2009	31.05.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 **Sewage systems**
Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
JOWA AB Tulebo 865 42834 Kallered Sweden ☎ +46(0)31-795 00 40 ☎ +46(0)31-795 45 40	JOWA STP 2010-100 Sewage treatment plant	340.396	B+F	01.04.2012	31.05.2014
Martin Membrane Systems AG Wald-Eck 7 19417 Warin Germany ☎ 038482 22154 ☎ n.a.	BMA 10 Sewage treatment plant	340.376	B+D	01.01.2012	31.12.2016
	BMA 30 Sewage treatment plant	340.377	B+D	01.01.2012	31.12.2016
	Sewage treatment plant	340.378	B+D	01.01.2012	31.12.2016
	BMA 150 Sewage treatment plant	340.379	B+D	01.01.2012	31.12.2016
	BMA 250 Sewage treatment plant	340.380	B+D	01.01.2012	31.12.2016
	BMA 300 Sewage treatment plant	340.381	B+D	01.01.2012	31.12.2016
MARTIN Systems AG Werkringstr.10 96515 Sonneberg ☎ n.a.	BMA 200 Sewage treatment plant	340.397	B+D	01.06.2012	31.12.2016
	BMA 30 Sewage treatment plant	340.248	B+D	01.08.2008	31.07.2013
	BMA 50 Sewage treatment plant	340.260	B+D	01.10.2008	31.07.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MARTIN Systems AG Werkringstr.10 96515 Sonneberg Germany ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		BMA 150 Sewage treatment plant	340.348	B+D	01.09.2010	31.07.2013
		BMA 10 Sewage treatment plant	340.351	B+D	01.11.2010	31.07.2013
		BMA 250 Sewage treatment plant	340.364	B+D	01.04.2011	31.07.2013
		BMA 300 Sewage treatment plant	340.365	B+D	01.04.2011	31.07.2013
Ocean Clean GmbH Zum Kühlhaus 5 18069 Rostock ☎ 0381/811 2930 📠 0381/811 2939		KD - Oceanclean - 20 Sewage treatment plant	340.162	B+F	01.01.2009	31.12.2013
		KD - Oceanclean - 25 Sewage treatment plant	340.163	B+F	01.01.2009	31.12.2013
		KD - Oceanclean - 15 Sewage treatment plant	340.186	B+F	01.01.2009	31.12.2013
		KD - Oceanclean - 30 Sewage treatment plant	340.187	B+F	01.09.2009	31.12.2013
		KD - Oceanclean - 40 Sewage treatment plant	340.188	B+F	01.01.2009	31.12.2013
		KD - Oceanclean - 50 Sewage treatment plant	340.189	B+F	01.01.2009	31.12.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 Sewage systems
 Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Ocean Clean GmbH Zum Kühlhaus 5 18069 Rostock Germany ☎ 0381/811 2930 📠 0381/811 2939	KD - Oceanclean - 70 Sewage treatment plant	340.190	B+F	01.01.2009	31.12.2013
	KD - Oceanclean - 100 Sewage treatment plant	340.191	B+F	01.01.2009	31.12.2013
	KD - Oceanclean - 120 Sewage treatment plant	340.192	B+F	01.01.2009	31.12.2013
	KD - Oceanclean - 150 Sewage treatment plant	340.193	B+F	01.01.2009	31.12.2013
	KD - Oceanclean - 330 Sewage treatment plant	340.194	B+F	01.01.2009	31.12.2013
	KD Oceanclean - 35 Sewage treatment plant	340.198	B+F	01.01.2009	31.12.2013
	KD - Oceanclean - 80 Sewage treatment plant	340.231	B+F	01.01.2009	31.12.2013
	KD - Oceanclean - 200 Sewage treatment plant	340.238	B+F	01.01.2009	31.12.2013
	OCS - MVZ - I - 15 Sewage treatment plant	340.291	B+F	01.04.2009	31.03.2014
	OCS - MVZ - II - 25 Sewage treatment plant	340.292	B+F	01.04.2009	31.03.2014
OCS - MVZ - III - 50 Sewage treatment plant	340.293	B+F	01.04.2009	31.03.2014	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 Sewage systems
 Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Ocean Clean GmbH Zum Kühlhaus 5 18069 Rostock Germany ☎ 0381/811 2930 📠 0381/811 2939	OCS - MVZ - IV - 80 Sewage treatment plant	340.294	B+F	01.04.2009	31.03.2014
	OCS - MVZ - V - 105 Sewage treatment plant	340.295	B+F	01.04.2009	31.03.2014
	OCS-compact 15 Sewage treatment plants	340.372	B+F	01.09.2011	31.08.2016
	OCS-compact 10 Sewage treatment plant	340.382	B+F	01.01.2012	31.08.2016
	OCS-compact 25 Sewage treatment plant	340.383	B+F	01.01.2012	31.08.2016
	OCS-compact 35 Sewage treatment plant	340.384	B+F	01.01.2012	31.08.2016
	OCS-compact 55 Sewage treatment plant	340.385	B+F	01.01.2012	31.08.2016
	OCS-compact 80 Sewage treatment plant	340.386	B+F	01.01.2012	31.08.2016
	OCS-compact 125 Sewage treatment plant	340.387	B+F	01.01.2012	31.08.2016
	OCS-compact 250 Sewage treatment plant	340.389	B+F	01.04.2012	31.08.2016
OCS-compact 10+ Sewage treatment plant	340.390	B+F	01.04.2012	31.03.2017	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Ocean Clean GmbH Zum Kühlhaus 5 18069 Rostock Germany ☎ 0381/811 2930 📠 0381/811 2939		OCS-compact 15+ Sewage treatment plant	340.391	B+F	01.04.2012	31.03.2017
		OCS-compact 25+ Sewage treatment plant	340.392	B+F	01.04.2012	31.03.2017
		OCS-compact 35+ Sewage treatment plant	340.393	B+F	01.04.2012	31.03.2017
		OCS-compact 55+ Sewage treatment plant	340.394	B+F	01.04.2012	31.03.2017
		OCS-compact 80+ Sewage treatment plant	340.395	B+F	01.04.2012	31.03.2017
Rochem Uf-Systeme GmbH Seegelkenkehre 4 21107 Hamburg ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		Bio - Filt 03/06-4 Sewage treatment plant	340.297	B+F	01.05.2009	30.04.2014
		Bio - Filt 02/15-10 Sewage treatment plants	340.303	B+F	01.06.2009	30.04.2014
		Bio-Filt 01/04-6X Sewage treatment plants	340.352	B+F	01.11.2010	30.04.2014
		Bio-Filt 03/09-5X Sewage treatment plants	340.354	B+F	01.12.2010	30.04.2014
		Bio-Filt 01/06-5X Sewage treatment plants	340.356	B+F	01.03.2011	30.04.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 Sewage systems
Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Rochem Uf-Systeme GmbH Seegelkenkehre 4 21107 Hamburg Germany ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.	Bio - Filt 01/30-7X Sewage treatment plant	340.371	B+F	01.07.2011	30.04.2014
	Bio - Filt 03/15-7X Sewage treatment plant	340.374	B+F	01.11.2011	30.04.2014
RWO GmbH Marine Water Technology Thalenhorststraße 15 A 28307 Bremen ☎ +49421 53 70 50 📠 +49421 53 70 540	WWT 3 BIOPUR Sewage treatment plant	340.121	B+D	01.02.2011	31.01.2016
	WWT 4 BIOPUR Sewage treatment plant	340.122	B+D	01.02.2011	31.01.2016
	WWT 1 BIOPUR Sewage treatment plant	340.124	B+D	01.02.2011	31.01.2016
	WWT 2 BIOPUR Sewage treatment plant	340.125	B+D	01.02.2011	31.01.2016
	MEMROD LT 5400U Sewage treatment plant	340.259	B+D	01.06.2009	30.09.2013
	SMT 1 Sewage treatment plant	340.272	B+D	01.02.2009	31.01.2014
	WWT LC 2 Sewage treatment plant	340.321	B+D	01.02.2010	31.01.2015
	WWT LC 1 Sewage treatment plant	340.323	B+D	01.02.2010	31.01.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 **Sewage systems**
Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
RWO GmbH Marine Water Technology Thalenhorststraße 15 A 28307 Bremen Germany ☎ +49421 53 70 50 ☎ +49421 53 70 540	WWT LC 3 Sewage treatment plant	340.324	B+D	01.02.2010	31.01.2015
	WWT LC 4 Sewage treatment plant	340.325	B+D	01.02.2010	31.01.2015
	WWT LC 01 Sewage treatment plant	340.337	B+D	01.05.2010	30.04.2015
	WWT LC 02 Sewage treatment plant	340.338	B+D	01.05.2010	30.04.2015
	WWT LC 03 Sewage treatment plant	340.339	B+D	01.05.2010	30.04.2015
	WWT LC 04 Sewage treatment plant	340.340	B+D	01.05.2010	30.04.2015
	WWT LC 05 Sewage treatment plant	340.341	B+D	01.05.2010	30.04.2015
	WWT LC 06 Sewage treatment plant	340.342	B+D	01.05.2010	30.04.2015
	WWT LC 10 Sewage treatment plant	340.388	B+D	01.02.2012	30.04.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>FASSMER MARLAND LTD. Room 702, FORTRESS TOWER 250 KING'S ROAD, NORTH POINT</p> <p>HONG KONG SAR HONG KONG ☎ +852 2571 9322 ☎ +852 2806 3153</p>		<p>DRAGON 26 C or DRAGON 26 T</p> <p>Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection</p> <p>Number of persons: 26</p>	<p>400.147</p>	<p>B+D</p>	<p>15.10.2010</p>	<p>31.10.2015</p>
		<p>DRAGON 32 C or DRAGON 32 T</p> <p>Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre reinforced polyester, with or without special fireprotection</p> <p>Number of persons: 32</p>	<p>400.148</p>	<p>B+D</p>	<p>21.09.2009</p>	<p>30.09.2014</p>
		<p>DRAGON 38 C</p> <p>Davit-launched totally enclosed life - and rescueboat of glassfibre reinforced polyester without special fireprotection</p> <p>Number of persons: 38 Bollard pull: 2750 N</p>	<p>400.149</p>	<p>B+D</p>	<p>02.01.2012</p>	<p>01.01.2017</p>
<p>Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2</p> <p>27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-100</p>		<p>TGMR 5,9</p> <p>Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat and rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with special fireprotection</p> <p>Number of persons: 28 Bollard Pull: 2158 N</p>	<p>400.018</p>	<p>B+D</p>	<p>21.01.2009</p>	<p>31.01.2014</p>
		<p>GMR 7,4 or TGMR 7,4</p> <p>Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection</p> <p>Number of persons: 38 Bollard Pull: 2158 N</p>	<p>400.019</p>	<p>B+D</p>	<p>25.02.2009</p>	<p>28.02.2013</p>

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100	GMR 8,3 or TGMR 8,3 Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat and rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without or with special fireprotection Number of persons: 44 Bollard Pull: 2158 N		400.020	B+D	25.02.2009	28.02.2013
	GMR 5,9 Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 28 Bollard Pull: 2158 N Not for tankers		400.022	B+D	25.02.2009	28.02.2013
	GAR 6,8 or GAR-T 6,8 Freefall lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Freefall Certification Height: 18 m Number of persons: 22 Required launching ramp length: 6,68 m Launching ramp angle: 30° or 35° Bollard Pull: 2158 N		400.023	B+D	25.02.2009	28.02.2013
	GAR 6,0 or GAR-T 6,0 Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Freefall Certification Height: 18 m Number of persons: 19 Required Launching Ramp Length: 5,85 m Launching Ramp Angle: 30° or 35° Bollard Pull: 2158 N		400.024	B+D	25.02.2009	28.02.2013
	GMR 6,5 or TGMR 6,5 Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat and rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without or with special fireprotection Number of persons: 32 Bollard Pull: 2158 N		400.026	B+D	25.02.2009	28.02.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100	GAR 7,7 or GAR-T 7,7		400.029	B+D	21.01.2009	31.01.2014
	Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certificated height: 20 m Number of persons: 34 Required Launching ramp length: 7,59 m Inclining ramp angle: 30° or 35°					
	GAR 8,5 or GAR-T 8,5		400.030	B+D	21.01.2009	31.01.2014
	Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certification height: 20 m Number of persons: 38 Required launching ramp length: 8,31 m Inclining ramp angle: 30° or 35°					
	SEL 10.5 (approved variants: SEL 10.05 + SEL 9.6)		400.039	B+D	30.11.2010	30.11.2015
Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: max. 150 Towing Force: 3920 kN (with Sabb L3) For passenger ships only						
SEL 11.0(T) double engine plant or (TSE) single engine plant		400.040	B+D	30.11.2010	30.11.2015	
Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: max. 150 Towing Force: 6376 kN (with 2 engines, type Perkins Prima M60 hp) For passenger ships only						
CL-P 8.5		400.041	B+D	25.02.2009	28.02.2013	
Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 73 Bollard Pull: 3923 N For passenger ships only						
SEL-T 11.0		400.048	B+D	21.01.2009	31.01.2014	
Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 150 Bollard Pull: 39240 N For passenger ships only						

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100	CLR-C 7.2	Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat and rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 61 Bollard Pull: 3923 N Not for tanker ships	400.049	B+D	20.01.2008	31.01.2014
	CL-P 7.2	Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 61 Bollard Pull: 3923 N For passenger ships only	400.050	B+D	20.01.2009	31.01.2014
	CLR-C 8.5	Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat and rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 73 Bollard Pull: 3923 N Not for tanker ships	400.051	B+D	20.01.2009	31.01.2014
	CLR-T 8.5	Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat and rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with special fireprotection Number of persons: 73 Bollard Pull: 3923 N	400.057	B+D	20.01.2009	31.01.2014
	CLR-T 7.2	Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat/rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with special fireprotection Number of persons: 61 Bollard Pull: 3923 N	400.058	B+D	20.01.2009	31.01.2014
	CL-P 5,9	Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat/rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 49 Bollard Pull: 3923 N For passenger ships only	400.070	B+D	30.03.2009	31.03.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.17
Group-Number 400

Lifeboats

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100	CLR-C 5,9 Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat and rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 49 Bollard Pull: 3923 N Not for tanker ships	400.071	B+D	25.02.2009	28.02.2013
	GAR 6,7 or GAR-T 6,7 Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Certificated height: 20 m Number of persons: 32 Inclining ramp angle: 35° Length of launching ramp: 7.230 mm Bollard Pull: 2353 N	400.072	B+D	22.07.2009	31.07.2014
	CLR-C 7.6 Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat/rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 65 Bollard Pull: 3922 kN Not for tanker	400.073	B+D	20.01.2009	31.01.2014
	CLR-T 5,9 Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat and rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with special fireprotection Number of persons: 49 Bollard Pull: 3923 N	400.080	B+D	30.03.2009	31.03.2014
	CL-P 8.9 Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 77 Bollard Pull: 4500 N For passenger ships only	400.091	B+D	22.07.2009	31.07.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100	CL-P 9.8	Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 85 Bollard Pull: 3923 N For passenger ships only	400.092	B+D	22.07.2009	31.07.2014
	CL-C 9.8 or CL-T 9.8	Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 85 Bollard Pull: 3923 N	400.093	B+D	22.07.2009	31.07.2014
	CL-P 9.4	Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 81 Bollard Pull: 3923 N For passenger ships only	400.094	B+D	22.07.2009	31.07.2014
	SEL-T 11.7	Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 150 Towing Force: 39240 N For passenger ships only	400.097	B+D	27.10.2009	31.10.2014
	CLR-C + T 6,4	Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat and rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 53	400.102	B+D	01.06.2011	31.05.2016
	SEL-R 6,5	Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester Number of persons: 32 Towing Force: 1600 N For passenger ships only	400.103	B+D	30.11.2010	30.11.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100	CL-C 11,5 or CL-T 11,5 Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 101 persons Bollard Pull: 3728 N		400.118	B+D	23.04.2009	30.04.2014
	SEL 8,8 Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: max. 150 This type of boat may be used only on passenger ships.		400.122	B+D	20.09.2010	30.09.2015
	CLR-C 8.1 + CLR-T 8.1 Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat/rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 69		400.123	B+D	07.06.2010	31.05.2015
	CFL-C 49 E or CFL-T 49 E Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certificated Freefall Height: 22 m Number of persons: 24 Required launching ramp length: 6230 mm up to CFH=15 m, 7050 mm up to CFH=22 m Inclining ramp angle: 35° Bollard Pull: 3900 N (Bukh DV 32 or Nanni 4.150)		400.124	B+D	31.05.2012	31.05.2017
	CFL-C 83 (cargo version) or CFL-T 83 (tanker version) Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fire protection Certificated Freefall Height: 26 m Number of persons: 46 Inclining ramp angle: 35° Required launching ramp length: 12,05 m (cargo version and tanker version) 12,58 m (special tanker v.) Bollard Pull: 3432 N		400.125	B+D	11.04.2008	30.04.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100	CFL-C 72 E or CFL-T 72 E Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certificated height: 26 m Number of persons: 38 Inclining ramp angle: 35° Required launching ramp length: 10,14 m (cargo version and tanker version) 10,58 m (special tanker v.) Bollard Pull: 2353 N	400.127	B+D	07.04.2008	30.04.2013	
	CLR-P 7.6 Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 63 For passenger ships only	400.128	B+D	29.02.2012	28.02.2017	
	CFL-C 66 E + CFL-T 66 E Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certificated height: 26 m Number of persons: 30 Inclining ramp angle: 35° Required launching ramp length: 8,11 m (CFL- C 66 E) 8,78 m (CFL- T 66 E) Bollard Pull: 2354 N	400.129	B+D	03.06.2010	30.04.2013	
	CFL-C 77 (cargo version) or CFL-T 77 (tanker version) Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certificated height: 26 m Number of persons: 42 Inclining ramp angle: 35° Required launching ramp length: 11,10 m (cargo version and tanker version) 11,58 m (special tanker v.) Bollard Pull: 3432 N	400.130	B+D	11.04.2008	30.04.2013	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100	SEL-RT 8,5		400.135	B+D	04.02.2008	28.02.2013
	Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons as lifeboat: 40 Number of persons as rescueboat: 6					
	CL - P 10,7		400.136	B+D	30.04.2012	30.04.2017
	Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 93 persons This type of boat may be used on passenger ships only.					
	CL-C 13.2 or CL-T 13.2		400.140	B+D	01.06.2008	30.06.2013
	Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 117 Version C: For cargo or passenger ships only Version T: For tanker only					
	CL-C 12.8 or CL-T 12.8		400.141	B+D	11.06.2008	30.06.2013
Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 113 Version C: For cargo or passenger ships only Version T: For tanker only						
CL-P 13.2 (variants: CL-P 12.8)		400.142	B+D	11.06.2008	30.06.2013	
Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 117 for CL-P 13.2 113 for CL-P 12.8 For passenger ships only						
CL-C 10,2 or CL-T 10,2		400.155	B+D	23.04.2009	30.04.2014	
Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 89 Bollard Pull: 3728 N						

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-100		CL-C 12,4 or CL-T 12,4 Davit launched enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre - reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection.	400.168	B+D	02.03.2011	01.03.2016
		CL-C 12,4 or CL-T 12,4 Davit launched enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre - reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection.	400.168	B+D	02.03.2011	01.03.2016
		Lifeboat CL-C 11,1 or CL-T 11,1 Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection CL-C 11,1 or CL-T 11,1.	400.169	B+D	13.08.2012	12.08.2017
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-40		GSL 6.5 Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat and rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 32 (Cargo version) 30 (Tanker version) Towing Force: 2746 N	400.016	B+D	27.02.2009	28.02.2013
		GFF 6.6 M II or GFF-T 6.6 M II Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certificated height: 17,60 m Number of persons: 32 Inclining ramp angle: 35° Length of inclining ramp: 7.286 mm Bollard Pull: 2,6 kN	400.035	B+D	23.06.2009	30.06.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	GFF 7,4 M or GFF-T 7,4 M or GFF 7,4 M / 20 m or GFF-T 7,4 M / 20 m or GFF 7,4 M-T Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection For GFF 7,4 M For GFF 7,4 M/20m For GFF-T 7,4 M For GFF-T 7,4 M/20m Certificated height: 16,50 m 20,00 m Number of persons: 36 33 Inclining ramp angle: 35° 35° For GFF 7,4 M-T Certificated height: 16,93 m Number of persons: 34 Inclining ramp angle: 30° Required launching ramp length: 8,546 m SWL: 6650 kg Typ of Engine: Bukh DV29RME		400.036	B+D	16.01.2009	31.01.2014
	GFF 5.7 M or GFF-T 5.7 M Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certification height: 13,00 m Number of persons: 19 or 18 (Tanker) Inclining ramp angle: 35° Required launching ramp length: 6334 mm		400.053	B+D	19.01.2009	31.01.2014
	GFF 8,1 C21-T or GFF 8,1 C24 Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certification height: 21 m and 24,2 m Number of persons: 40 and 36 Inclining ramp angle: 35° Launching ramp length: 8,910 m The GFF 8,1 C24 version may not be used on Tanker ships.		400.060	B+D	05.06.2012	04.06.2017
	GSL 6.6 M or GSL-T 6.6 M Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat and rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester Number of persons: 44 Bollard pull / Towing Force: 3,2 kN		400.065	B+D	29.12.2008	31.12.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	GFF 9.0 M or GFF-T 9,0 M Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without air supply and special fireprotection Certificated height: 18,00 m Number of persons: 46 Launching ramp angle: 35° Required launching ramp length: 9,75 m		400.075	B+D	16.01.2009	31.01.2014
	GSL 5.7 C or GSL 5.7 C-T Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat/rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 25 (Cargo-Version) 23 (Tanker-Version)		400.081	B+D	13.10.2011	12.10.2016
	PEL 6.6 M Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 44 Bollard Pull: 3200 N For passenger ships only		400.085	B+D	31.07.2009	31.07.2014
	GSL-T 8.4 M Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with special fireprotection Number of persons: 70 Bollard Pull: 4100 N		400.090	B+D	30.11.2009	30.11.2014
	PEL 9.7 Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: max. 150 For passenger ships only		400.100	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015
	GFF 4,9 M or GFF-T 4,9 M Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certificated height: 12,50 m Number of persons: 13 or 12 (Tanker) Required launching ramp length: 5508 mm Inclining ramp angle: 35°		400.114	B+D	30.11.2007	30.11.2012

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40		PEL/R 5.7 Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat/rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 24 Bollard Pull: 3000 N For passenger ships only	400.119	B+D	30.03.2009	31.03.2014
		PL 9,7 Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: max. 150 For passenger ships only	400.134	B+D	03.03.2008	31.03.2013
		GFF 5,5C17 or GFF 5,5C17-T Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Certificated height: 17 m Number of persons: 26 Inclining ramp angle: 35° Required launching ramp length: 5,969 m	400.144	B+D	04.03.2008	31.03.2013
		GSL 5,5C Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: max. 41 (6 as rescue boat)	400.153	B+D	23.09.2010	30.09.2015
		GSL 6,6C or GSL 6,6C-T Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: max. 52 (6 as rescue boat) Bollard Pull: 3800 N	400.154	B+D	18.03.2011	31.03.2016
		PL 11,0 Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: 150 as a lifeboat (120 as a tender) Bollard Pull: 13000 N with portside engine only* * with both engines > 20000 N For passenger ships only	400.156	B+D	07.10.2010	31.10.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40		GFF58C17 or GFF58C17-T Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Certificated height: 17 m Number of persons: 25 Inclining ramp angle: 35° Required launching ramp length: 6,265 m Bollard pull : 3250 N (BUKH DV29RME21,3Kw)	400.159	B+D	30.06.2011	29.06.2016
		GFF 66C17-(T) Freefall lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certificated height: 17,0 m Number of persons: 31 Inclining ramp angle: 35° Required launching ramp length: 7,065 m Bollard Pull: 3.600 N	400.161	B+D	22.12.2010	31.12.2015
		GFF58C21 or GFF58C21-T Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certificated height: 21 m Number of persons: 25 Inclining ramp angle: 35° Required launching ramp length: 6,265 m Lowering weight (SWL): 5292 kg	400.167	B+D	01.07.2011	30.06.2016
Jiangyin Norsafe F.R.P. Co. Ltd Beihuan Road, Yuecheng Town Jiangyin City, Jiangsu China ☎ +86 510 8 698 6900 📠 +86 510 8 698 7371		JYN115DC/T Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat (Tanker and Cargo Version) of glasfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 136 Release Mechanism: Type: TOR ON LOAD 12T Typ of engine: SABB L4 (29 KW), or another approved engine with similar power and revolutions Max Lowering Weight: 19300 kg (with persons)	400.143	B+D	16.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.17 **Lifeboats**
Group-Number **400**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
--------------	---------	-----------	--------	--------	----------

Jiangyin Norsafe F.R.P. Co. Ltd Beihuan Road, Yuecheng Town Jiangyin City, Jiangsu China ☎ +86 510 8 698 6900 📠 +86 510 8 698 7371	JYN 80 T or JYN 80 DC Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: max. 63 (6 as rescue boat) Bollard pull: 2,8 kN	400.152	B+D	16.06.2010	30.06.2015
---	---	----------------	-----	------------	------------

JYN 65 DC (Cargo) and JYN 65 T(Tanker) Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: max. 36 (6 as rescue boat) Bollard pull: 2,8 kN	400.163	B+D	27.09.2010	31.07.2015
--	----------------	-----	------------	------------

JYN 50 DC (Cargo) and JYN 50 T(Tanker) Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: max. 22 (6 as rescue boat) Bollard pull: 3,2 kN	400.164	B+D	27.09.2010	31.07.2015
--	----------------	-----	------------	------------

JYN 57 DC / T Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat (Tanker and Cargo Version) of glasfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 26 Release Mechanism: Type: NORSAFE AS, Standard Hook: TOR HOOK 3.36T, Optional Hook: TOR MK2 Hook & HK40 Typ of engine: Zhenjiang Siyang Diesel Engine, 380J-3 (20,6 KW). Max Lowering Weight: 4850 kg (with persons) Bullard Pull: 3400 N	400.165	B+D	19.07.2010	31.07.2015
---	----------------	-----	------------	------------

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Jiangyin Norsafe F.R.P. Co. Ltd Beihuan Road, Yuecheng Town		JYN 85 DC / T Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat (Tanker and Cargo Version) of glasfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 80 Release Mechanism: Type: NORSAFE AS, Standard Hook: TOR HOOK 8.0T, Optional Hook: TORMK2 HOOK 8.0T, NLH - 70, Safe Lunch 6.0T Typ of engine: Zhenjiang Siyang Diesel Engine, 380J-3 (20,6 KW), or another approved engine with similar power and revolutions. Max Lowering Weight: 4600 kg (with persons) Bullard Pull: 3200 N	400.166	B+D	21.07.2010	31.07.2015
Jiangyin City, Jiangsu China ☎ +86 510 8 698 6900 📠 +86 510 8 698 7371						
Markos sp.z.o.o. Globino 79		CL-C 11.9 or CL-T 11.9 Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection 105 persons	400.150	B+D	20.12.2007	31.12.2012
76-200 Slupsk Poland ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.						
Norsafe AS P.O.Box 115		TELB 6,7 M "Mina" Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre reinforced polyester, with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 32 Max. Bollard Pull: 4216 N (Sabb L3.139 LB, rpm 2900)	400.032	B+D	16.12.2009	31.12.2014
4852 Faervik Norway ☎ ++47 37058500 📠 ++47 37086540						
		TELB "Mathilda" 7,4 m Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre reinforced polyester, with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 52 Max. Bollard Pull: 3040 N (BUKH DV 24 RME, with 3000 rpm, propeller 18x13, gear ratio: 3/1)	400.055	B+D	16.12.2009	30.12.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Norsafe AS P.O.Box 115 4852 Faervik Norway ☎ ++47 37058500 ☎ ++47 37086540	GES 22 Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 22 Certificated height: 13,50 m Required launching ramp length: 8,12 m Inclining ramp angle: 35°		400.063	B+D	25.11.2009	30.11.2014
	GES 25 MKII T & GES 25 MKII DC Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 31 Certificated height: 20,40 m Required launching ramp length: 9,00 m Inclining ramp angle: 35°		400.064	B+D	25.11.2009	30.11.2014
	TELB "Miriam" 8,5 m or 8,85 m Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat (type TELB "Miriam" 8,85 m not as a rescue boat) of glassfibre reinforced polyester, with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 73 Bollard Pull: 5197 N		400.078	B+D	25.11.2009	30.11.2014
	TELB "MAUD" 9,4 M Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre reinforced polyester, with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 80 Bollard Pull: 6374 N (Sabb L4)		400.082	B+D	25.11.2009	30.11.2014
	TELB "MAGGIE" 10,7 M Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre reinforced polyester, with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 90 Bollard Pull: 5491 N (Sabb L4)		400.083	B+D	26.11.2009	30.11.2014
	PELB "MERMAID" 10,8 M Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre reinforced polyester Number of persons: 150 Bollard Pull: 4412 N For passenger ships only		400.084	B+D	26.11.2009	30.11.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.17	Lifeboats				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Norsafe AS P.O.Box 115		GES 40 Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certificated height: 30,00 m Number of persons: 64 Launching ramp lenth: 14,40 m Inclining ramp angle: 35° Max. Lowering Weight: 13062 kg (cargo + tanker version)	400.086	B+D	15.01.2009	31.01.2014
4852 Faervik Norway ☎ ++47 37058500 📠 ++47 37086540		GES 30 MK II Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 40 Certificated height: 23,00 m Required launching ramp length: 10,80 m Inclining ramp angle: 35°	400.087	B+D	06.07.2011	05.07.2016
		PELB "MARIA" 7.4 M Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre reinforced polyester Number of persons: 57 Bollard Pull: 4903 N (Sabb L3) For passenger ships only	400.089	B+D	26.11.2009	30.11.2014
		PELB "MAGGIE" 10.7 M Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre reinforced polyester Number of persons: 110 Bollard Pull: 4511 N For passenger ships only	400.095	B+D	15.07.2009	31.07.2014
		GES 40 MB Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certificated height: 32,00 m Number of persons: 64 Launching ramp lenth: 14,40 m Inclining ramp angle: 35°	400.121	B+D	31.10.2009	31.10.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.17 **Lifeboats**
Group-Number **400**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Norsafe AS P.O.Box 115 4852 Faervik Norway ☎ ++47 37058500 📠 ++47 37086540	JYN 74F /(tanker version) or JYN 74C (cargo version) Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat/rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 56	400.131	B+D	20.09.2007	30.09.2012
	JYN 100F /(tanker version) or JYN 100C (cargo version) Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 106	400.132	B+D	21.09.2007	30.09.2012
	GES 50 MKII Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with special fireprotection Certificated height: 40 m Number of persons: 70 Inclining ramp angle: 35° Required launching ramp length: 18 m Lowering weight (SWL): 23366 kg (incl.70persons per 75 kg each)	400.151	B+D	10.07.2009	31.07.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.21 **Launching appliances using falls (davits)**
Group-Number **400**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Norsafe AS P.O.Box 115 4852 Faervik Norway ☎ ++47 37058500 ☎ ++47 37086540	C-140 Launching appliances using fall and winch (davits)	LD321193-F	B+D	17.03.2008	16.03.2013
	A-110 Launching appliances using fall and winch (davits)	400.160	B+D	17.03.2008	16.03.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.21 **Launching appliances using falls (davits)**
Group-Number 401

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	<p>Gsp.FP.75</p> Launching and recovery appliance for davit launched lifeboats and rescue boats The appliance Gsp.FP.75 is destined for a maximum lowering weight of 7,615 t and for a maximum hoisting weight of 3,415 t for designed life- / rescue boats of the manufacturer Ernst Hatecke GmbH. With a max. lowering weight of 7,615 t and a max. hoisting weight of 3,415 t for designed life- / rescue boats of the manufacturer Hatecke GmbH.	401.011	B+D	13.12.2010	31.12.2015
	<p>Gsp.FP.90</p> Launching and recovery appliance for davit launched life- and rescue boats The launching appliance is designed for lifeboats / rescue boats of type GSL-T 7.6 M and GSL(-T) 8.4 M of a.m. manufacturer.	401.015	B+D	23.05.2008	31.05.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.24 **Liferaft launching appliances (Davits)**
Group-Number 401

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	LMS 21/4,0 Davit for Liferaft Liferaft capacity for 25 persons maximum.	401.019	B+D	29.06.2010	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.25 **Fast rescue boat launching appliances (Davits)**
Group-Number 401

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-40	DFR 600 S II / M.O.R. Launching appliance for fast rescue boat of type FRB 600 S and recovery raft of type LR 97 M.O.R. Only for FRB 600 S and recovery raft of type LR 97 M.O.R.	401.005	B+D	09.05.2011	08.05.2016
	DFR 700 PAL/BW-2"A" Fast rescue boat launching appliance for fast rescue boats of type FRB 700 S and FRB 700 BW-2"A" The launching appliance is designed for fast rescue boats of type FRB 700 BW-2"A" / FRB 700 S of a.m. manufacturer.	401.014	B+D	03.12.2007	31.12.2012
	DR600 Launching and recovery appliance for fast rescue boats.	401.025	B+D	10.08.2011	10.08.2016
Norsafe AS P.O.Box 115 4852 Faervik Norway ☎ ++47 37058500 ☎ ++47 37086540	NDA 25 or NDA 28 Launching and recovery appliance for rescue boats and fast rescue boats For rescue boats and fast rescue boats with a maximum SWL up to 2.500 kg or 2.800 kg	401.007	B+D	30.11.2009	30.11.2014
	NDA 40 Launching and recovery appliance for rescue boats and fast rescue boats For rescue boats and fast rescue boats with a maximum SWL up to 4.000 kg	401.008	B+D	30.11.2009	30.11.2014
	NDA 25 B Launching and recovery appliance for fast rescue boats	401.009	B+D	30.11.2010	30.11.2015
Umoe Schat-Harding GmbH Kaddenbusch 3 25578 Dägeling Germany ☎ ++49(0)4821 8186 ☎ n.a.	FR.P.SP.25 Launching appliance for fast rescue boat and recovery raft as M.O.R. Only for fast rescue boats and recovery rafts as Means of Rescue with a maximum weight of 2500 kg (SWL), required HWST was only simulated ashore	401.012	B+E	06.07.2010	31.07.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.18 **Rigid rescue boats**
Group-Number **403**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DSB Deutsche Schlauchboot GmbH & Co. KG Angerweg 5 37632 Eschershausen Germany ☎ ++49(0)5534 3010 📠 ++49(0)5534 301-200	DSB 3.9 SR/IRB Rigid inflated rescue boat with outboard engine Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: minimum 1400 N (depends on engine type)	403.028	B+D	24.04.2009	30.04.2014
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100	RR 4,2 Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: Minimum 1 kN 1 kN mit Tohatsu 15 hp (10,4 kW), Prop. No.8 1,1 kN mit Mariner 20 hp 1,6 kN mit Tohatsu 30 hp □ 3,2 kN mit Mariner 60 hp 3,6 kN mit Tohatsu M60	403.009	B+D	24.02.2009	28.02.2013
	RR 4,2 ID Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with diesel engine Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: 2158 N	403.021	B+D	21.01.2009	31.01.2014
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	FRB 500 Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with fender tube and outboard engine Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: 1,4 kN	403.004	B+D	24.02.2009	28.02.2013
	RB 400 Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: 0,95 kN	403.006	B+D	24.02.2009	28.02.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.18 **Rigid rescue boats**
Group-Number **403**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	FRB 385 Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with fender tube and outboard engine Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: 883 N	403.007	B+D	16.01.2009	31.01.2014
	FRB 450 Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with fender tube and outboard engine Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: 1,47 kN	403.008	B+D	24.02.2009	28.02.2013
	RB 600 IB Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with inboard engine and waterjet propulsion Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: 3,3 kN (39 hp) Bollard Pull: 5,4 kN (85 hp)	403.025	B+D	30.03.2009	31.03.2014
	RB 430 or RB 430 APM Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine. Number of persons: 6 Bollard pull: 3600 N	403.032	B+D	31.01.2012	31.01.2017
	RB 600 IBFF Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with waterjet and diesel engine Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: 5500 N	403.037	B+D	25.01.2008	31.01.2013
	RB 450 CSFF Rigid Rescue Boat RB450CSFF.	403.038	B+D	23.03.2012	22.09.2012

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.18
Group-Number 403

Rigid rescue boats

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Norsafe AS P.O.Box 115</p> <p>4852 Faervik Norway</p> <p>☎ ++47 37058500 ☎ ++47 37086540</p>	<p>MIDGET 500 MK II Outboard</p> <p>Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine</p> <p>Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: 1961 N</p>	403.022	B+D	08.06.2010	30.06.2015
	<p>MIDGET 500 MK I Outboard</p> <p>Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine</p> <p>Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: 1667 N</p>	403.029	B+D	08.06.2010	30.06.2015
	<p>MATRIX 450 Outboard</p> <p>Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine</p> <p>Number of persons: 6</p>	403.033	B+D	08.06.2010	30.06.2015
	<p>6,5 MOB</p> <p>Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with inboard diesel engine</p> <p>Number of persons: 6/15</p>	403.034	B+D	30.11.2007	30.11.2012
	<p>MIDGET 530 MK I / MK II water jet or propeller</p> <p>Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with waterjet and diesel engine</p>	403.035	B+D	07.06.2010	07.06.2015
<p>Survitec Group Ltd Beaufort Road</p> <p>CH41 1 HQ Birkenhead Merseyside United Kingdom</p> <p>☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.</p>	<p>DSB 4.3 SR/IRB</p> <p>Rigid inflated rescue boat with outboard engine</p> <p>Number of persons: 7</p>	403.014	B+D	19.01.2009	31.01.2014
	<p>DSB 5.1 SR/IRB</p> <p>Rigid inflated rescue boat with outboard engine</p> <p>Number of persons: 6 - 13</p>	403.017	B+D	20.01.2009	31.01.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.19 **Inflated rescue boats**
Group-Number 403

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Survitec Group Ltd Beaufort Road	DSB 420 IRB and DSB 470 IRB Inflatable rescue boat	403.001	B+D	19.01.2009	31.01.2014
	Number of persons: 6 (420 IRB) 7 (470 IRB)				
CH41 1 HQ Birkenhead Merseyside United Kingdom ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.					
	DSB 530 IRB Inflatable rescue boat	403.003	B+D	19.01.2009	31.01.2014
	Number of persons: 15				

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.26 a **Release mechanism for Lifeboats and rescue boats launched by a fall or falls**
Group-Number **404**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	<p>Simplex 1.1</p> Single point disengaging gear for rescue boats Disengaging gear for rescue boats with a safe working load (SWL) of 1,1 t	404.004	B+D	30.03.2009	31.03.2014
	<p>SIMPLEX 4,3</p> Central Release Hoisting Hook SWL 4,3 to Central Release Hoisting Hook with a Single Point Disengaging Gear for Rescue Boats with a Safe Working Load (SWL) of 4,3 t.	404.005	B+D	10.11.2008	30.11.2013
	<p>SIMPLEX 2,6 t</p> Central Release Hoisting Hook SWL 2,6 t Central Release Hoisting Hook with a Single Point Disengaging Gear for Rescue Boats with a Safe Working Load (SWL) of 2,6 t.	404.006	B+D	30.08.2011	29.08.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.20	Fast rescue boats				
Group-Number	405					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100		FRIR 6.1 Rigid/inflated fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine Number of persons: 6	405.004	B+D	31.12.2009	31.12.2014
		FRIR 6.1 ID Rigid/inflated fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with inboard diesel engine or waterjet Number of persons: 6	405.009	B+D	07.06.2010	30.04.2015
		FRR 6,1 ID Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with inboard diesel engine and vospower jet Number of persons: 6	405.010	B+D	26.05.2005	31.05.2015
		(F)RR 6,1 Rigid rescue boat / fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine Number of persons: max 6 / 10 In case of using the hoisting device with hoisting long eye the boat is only acceptable as normal rescue boat.	405.013	B+D	30.06.2011	29.06.2016
		(F)RR 6.x ID (variants: (F)RR 6.2 ID, (F)RR 6.5 ID-SF, (F)RR 6.6 ID, (F)RR 7.0 ID-SF) Rigid (Fast) Rescue boat Bollard Pull: 5000 N	405.017	B+D	03.08.2009	31.08.2014
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40		FRB 700 Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with fender tube Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: 6,3 kN	405.001	B+D	24.02.2009	28.02.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.20 **Fast rescue boats**
Group-Number 405

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-40	FRB 700 S Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with fender tube Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: 3,6 kN	405.002	B+D	24.02.2009	28.02.2013
	FRB 600 S Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: 2,8 kN	405.003	B+D	24.02.2009	28.02.2013
	FRB 600 IB Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with inboard diesel engine and water jet Number of persons: 6	405.012	B+D	28.04.2011	27.04.2016
	FRB 20-800 Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with inflatable fender with inboard diesel and waterjet Number of persons: 6 Dimensions: L: 8,03 m B: 2,72 m H: 2,83 m Type of engine: MO 144M38 (106 KW), Jet type 230 Lowering weight: 2.775 kg (incl. 106 KW engine) Bollard Pull: 5600N	405.025	B+D	14.10.2010	31.10.2015
	FRB 20-750 Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with inflatable fender with inboard diesel and waterjet Number of persons: 6 Dimensions: L: 7,29 m B: 2,72 m H: 2,88 m Type of engine: MO 164M40 (120 KW), Jet type 230 Lowering weight: 2.885 kg (incl. 120 KW engine) Bollard Pull: 5100 N Short version of FRB 20-800 with EC Type Examination (Modul B) Certificate No. 405.025, which is the reference fast rescue boat.	405.026	B+D	14.10.2010	31.10.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.20	Fast rescue boats				
Group-Number	405					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Holen AS Holsneset 19		HD720 ASI Rigid fast rescue boat / fast rescue boat of aluminium with inboard diesel and waterjet Number of persons: 6 / 15	405.024	B+D	16.04.2008	30.04.2013
N-6030 LANGEVAG NORWAY ☎ 0047-70197400 📠 0047-70197401						
Jiangyin Norsafe F.R.P. Co. Ltd Beihuan Road, Yuecheng Town		Maya 850 Single water jet / Twin water jet Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with inboard diesel engine Number of persons: 6 / 17 (max.)	405.018	B+D	07.06.2010	07.06.2015
Jiangyin City, Jiangsu China ☎ +86 510 8 698 6900 📠 +86 510 8 698 7371						
Norsafe AS P.O.Box 115		MAGNUM 750 Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with inboard diesel engine Number of persons: 15 (max.) Bollard Pull: 8531 N (Cummins 6B5.9M 210 HP, 2450 rpm, Hamilton Jet 273 HSRX)	405.005	B+D	08.06.2010	30.06.2015
4852 Faervik Norway ☎ ++47 37058500 📠 ++47 37086540						
		MAKO 655 Waterjet Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with inboard diesel engine and waterjet Number of persons: 6 / 15 Bollard Pull: 6374 N (Yanmar 4LH STE, 3470 rpm, with Vospower 90 waterjet)	405.006	B+D	08.06.2010	30.06.2015
		MAKO 655 Twin or Single Outboard Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine Number of persons: 6 / 15 Bollard Pull: 3334 N (Single Johnson 70 BJ, rpm full, propeller type: Dia 14 x 17" pitch)	405.007	B+D	29.11.2011	30.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.20 **Fast rescue boats**
Group-Number 405

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Norsafe AS P.O.Box 115 4852 Faervik Norway ☎ ++47 37058500 📠 ++47 37086540	MERLIN 615 Outboard Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine Number of persons: 6 / 15	405.015	B+D	08.06.2010	30.06.2015
	MERLIN 615 Waterjet Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with inboard diesel engine and water jet	405.016	B+D	08.06.2010	30.06.2015
	MAGNUM 850 Rigid fast rescue boat / fast rescue boat of glassfibre- reinforced polyester with inboard diesel and waterjet Number of persons: 6 /17 (max.)	405.021	B+D	07.06.2010	07.06.2015

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.12	Inflatable liferafts				
Group-Number	406					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Ballonfabrik Augsburg, Zweigniederlassung der DSB GmbH & Co. KG Austrasse 35 86153 Augsburg Germany ☎ ++49(0)821 4202-0 📠 ++49(0)821 4202-140		32 RU-T Inflatable liferaft maximum stowage height: 18 m	406.031	B+D	01.09.2008	31.08.2013
DSB Deutsche Schlauchboot GmbH & Co. KG Angerweg 5 37632 Eschershausen ☎ ++49(0)5534 3010 📠 ++49(0)5534 301-200		6/12/16/20 and 25 RS-83 or 6/12/16/20 and 25 RS-E-83 Inflatable liferaft Maximum stowage height of 26 m	406.002	B+D	23.11.2009	30.11.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.14	Automatically self-righting liferafts				
Group-Number	406					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Brude Safety AS Gangstøvikveien 4 6009 Alesund Norway ☎ +47 70 17 77 00 ☎ +47 70 17 77 01		BRUDE RAFT 30 MONTHS Service Automatically self-righting, inflatable liferaft for a capacity of 50 or 150 persons with extended service intervall of 30 month.	406.039	B+D	30.09.2009	30.09.2014
DSB Deutsche Schlauchboot GmbH & Co. KG Angerweg 5 37632 Eschershausen Germany ☎ ++49(0)5534 3010 ☎ ++49(0)5534 301-200		LR-97 SR and LR-97 LSR - SOLAS - LSA Selfrighting Inflatable Liferrafts LR-97 SR - SOLAS - LSA (throw overboard) LR-97 LSR - SOLAS - LSA (davit launchable for 25 or 35 p.) For a maximum stowage height of 25 m, the type LR-)/SR - SOLAS - LSA (Throw overboard) for 35 persons has a maximum stowage height of 40 m	406.021	B+D	22.01.2009	31.01.2014
		LR97SR-SOLAS-LSA-150 persons Automatically self-righting, inflatable liferaft for a capacity of 150 persons maximum Stowage height of 12 m, 18 m or 25 m, depends of type	406.027	B+D	09.09.2009	30.09.2014
		RFD Surviva R and RFD Surviva R DL Selfrighting Inflatable Liferrafts	406.032	B+D	22.01.2009	31.01.2014
		RFD Surviva 35 DL SRL Selfrighting Inflatable Liferaft with maximum stowage height of 25 m	406.033	B+D	16.10.2008	31.07.2013
		Beaufort Seafarer 35 DL SRL Selfrighting Inflatable Liferrafts with maximum stowage height of 25 m	406.034	B+D	16.10.2008	31.10.2013
		RFD Surviva R 150 persons self righting liferaft Automatically self-righting, inflatable liferaft for a capacity of 150 persons maximum Stowage height of 12 m, 18 m or 25 m, depends of type	406.038	B+D	09.09.2009	30.09.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.15 **Canopied reversible liferafts**
Group-Number **406**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Brude Safety AS Gangstøvikveien 4 6009 Alesund Norway ☎ +47 70 17 77 00 📠 +47 70 17 77 01	BHR - 150 BHR - 150 canopied reversible liferaft SOLAS B-Pack	406.040	B+D	23.05.2012	23.05.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/1.28	Means of rescue				
Group-Number	406					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DSB Deutsche Schlauchboot GmbH & Co. KG Angerweg 5 37632 Eschershausen Germany ☎ ++49(0)5534 3010 📠 ++49(0)5534 301-200		LR-97 M.O.R. Inflatable recovery Liferrafts, Means of Rescue (davit launchable) Only as means of rescue in connection with an approved launching appliance.	406.024	B+D	20.04.2009	30.04.2014
		RFD Means of Rescue R Inflatable Recovery Liferrafts, Means of Rescue (Davit launchable)	406.036	B+D	20.04.2009	30.04.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.39 **Open reversible liferafts**
Group-Number **406**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DSB Deutsche Schlauchboot GmbH & Co. KG Angerweg 5 37632 Eschershausen Germany ☎ ++49(0)5534 3010 📠 ++49(0)5534 301-200	LR 97 R Inflatable, open reversible liferaft Liferaft according to IMO-Resolution MSC.97(73) Annex 11 (HSC-Code 2000) and approved for a maximum stowage height of 12 m	406.025	B+D	28.10.2009	31.10.2014
	RFD Ferryman R 28, 51, 100 and 150 persons open reversible liferaft Inflatable, open reversible liferaft Liferaft according to IMO-Resolution MSC.97(73) Annex 11 (HSC-Code 2000) and approved for a maximum stowage height of 12 m	406.037	B+D	28.10.2009	31.10.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.26 a **Release mechanism for Lifeboats and rescue boats launched by a fall or falls**
Group-Number 415

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100	Duplex 10,0t Central release disengaging gear for lifeboats and rescue boats Disengaging gear for lifeboats and rescue boats with a maximum load of 11,5 to for each hook	415.003	B+D	22.07.2009	31.07.2014
	Duplex 2,5t Central release disengaging gear for lifeboat and rescue boat Disengaging gear for lifeboats and rescue boats with a maximum load of 2,5 to for each hook	415.004	B+D	29.03.2010	31.03.2015
	Duplex 5,0t or Duplex 5,0 E Central release disengaging gear for lifeboats and rescue boats Disengaging gear for lifeboat and rescue boat with a maximum load of 5,0 to for each hook	415.005	B+D	21.09.2010	30.09.2015
	Duplex 6,6t or Duplex 6,6E Central release disengaging gear for lifeboat and rescue boat Disengaging gear for lifeboat and rescue boat with a maximum load of 6,6 to for each hook	415.006	B+D	01.02.2012	31.12.2012
	Duplex 17,0 t Central release disengaging gear for lifeboats Disengaging gear for lifeboats and rescue boats with a maximum working load (SWL) of 16,6 t for each hook	415.007	B+D	22.07.2009	31.07.2014
	Duplex 60 E2 Duplex 60 E2 Central release disengaging gear for lifeboat and rescueboat.	415.016	B+D	01.06.2012	31.05.2017
	DUPLEX 2,6 to and DUPLEX 4,3 to Central release disengaging gear for lifeboat and rescue boat Disengaging gear for lifeboat and rescue boat with a maximum load of 2,6 to or 4,3 to for each hook	415.001	B+D	30.03.2009	31.03.2014
DUPLEX 9,0 t Central release disengaging gear for lifeboats Disengaging gear for lifeboats with a maximum load of 9,0 t for each hook. For partially enclosed lifeboats PL97 with a maximum working load of 9,5 t.	415.008	B+D	30.03.2010	31.03.2015	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.26 a **Release mechanism for Lifeboats and rescue boats launched by a fall or falls**
Group-Number 415

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	SIMPLEX 2.0 to Release disengaging gear for fast rescue boats Disengaging gear for fast rescue boats with a maximum working load of 1,85 tona used as single point suspension	415.009	B+D	13.12.2010	31.12.2015
	DUPLEX 4,6 to Central release disengaging gear for lifeboats Disengaging gear for lifeboats with a maximum load of 4,6 tons as aft hoisting hook	415.010	B+D	15.07.2010	31.07.2015
	SIMPLEX 1.85 t OFF-LOAD Release disengaging gear for rescue boats (off-load) Disengaging gear for rescue boat (off-load) with a maximum load of 1,85 to as single point suspension	415.012	B+D	30.11.2007	30.11.2012
	DUPLEX 12,0 t Central release disengaging gear for lifeboats Disengaging gear for lifeboats with a maximum working load (SWL) of 12,0 t for each hook. For partially enclosed lifeboats of type PL11,0, Hatecke.	415.014	B+D	08.09.2010	07.09.2015
	DUPLEX 18,0 t Central release disengaging gear for lifeboats	415.015	B+D	03.09.2010	02.09.2015
Jiangyin Norsafe F.R.P. Co. Ltd Beihuan Road, Yuecheng Town Jiangyin City, Jiangsu China ☎ +86 510 8 698 6900 📠 +86 510 8 698 7371	HK-40 on-load / off load release hook for davit launched lifeboats Central release disengaging gear for lifeboats	415.013	B+D	20.06.2008	30.06.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.2 b **Position-indicating lights for lifebuoys**
Group-Number 421

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Carl Flemming GmbH Lippenhorstweg 29 21514 Hornbek Germany ☎ ++49(0)4158 890073 📠 ++49(0)4158 890097	Artikel-Nr. 01.105 ZA L / MARINER Lifebuoy Light / EKLA II Lifebuoy Light Position-indicating lights for lifebuoys For lifebuoys according to SOLAS Chapt. III Reg. 7.1.3 and LSA-Code section 2.1.2 Up to 30 m installation height	421.001	B+D	29.02.2012	28.02.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.3 **Lifebuoys self-activating smoke signals**
Group-Number 422

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Chemring Defence Germany GmbH Vieländer Weg 147 27574 Bremerhaven Germany ☎ 0049(0)471 393-0 ☎ 0049(0)471 393-94	Comet-Article-No. 9 1616 00 Combined self-igniting light and self-activating smoke signal Light and smoke signal for lifebuoys for heights up to 60 m	422.006	B+D	13.12.2007	31.12.2012
	Comet-Article-No. 9161700 Self-activating smoke signal, orange, 15 min. without self-igniting light For MOB-lifebuoys only	422.007	B+D	13.12.2007	31.12.2012
Drew Marine Signal & Safety UK Ltd. Langstone Road / Technology Park PO9 1SA Havant, Hampshire United Kingdom ☎ 0044 (0)2392415705 ☎ 0044 (0)2392415701	Pains Wessex Item No. 53775 'Manoverboard MK8' Combined self-igniting light and self-activating smoke signal Light and smoke signal for lifebuoys for heights up to 60 m	422.008	B+D	24.09.2009	30.09.2014
	Pains Wessex Item No. 53830 'BuoySmoke MK8' Self-activating smoke signal, orange, 15 min. without self-igniting light For MOB-lifebuoys only	422.009	B+D	24.09.2009	30.09.2014
Pyro Pol GmbH Lippenhorstweg 29 21514 Hornbek Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4148 58-890073 ☎ ++49 (0)4148 58-890097	MOB 2010 Combined self-igniting light and self-activating smoke signal.	422.010	B+D	18.09.2012	17.09.2017

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.10 **Buoyant smoke signals (pyrotechnics)**
Group-Number 423

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Chemring Defence Germany GmbH Vieländer Weg 147 27574 Bremerhaven Germany ☎ 0049(0)471 393-0 📠 0049(0)471 393-94	Art. No.: 9 1320 00 Buoyant smoke signal, orange For lifeboats and liferafts according to LSA-Code section 3.3	423.002	B+D	31.01.2008	31.01.2013
Drew Marine Signal & Safety UK Ltd. Langstone Road / Technology Park PO9 1SA Havant, Hampshire United Kingdom ☎ 0044 (0)2392415705 📠 0044 (0)2392415701	Comet-Smoke Signal Orange Art.No.9192000. Smoke signal, orange	423.007	B+D	03.05.2012	03.05.2017
	Lifesmoke MK9 Pains Wessex-Lifesmoke MK9. Item No.53700	423.008	B+D	03.05.2012	03.05.2017
Pyro Pol GmbH Lippenhorstweg 29 21514 Hornbek Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4148 58-890073 📠 ++49 (0)4148 58-890097	COMET Smoke Signal, Orange, Art. No. 9162000 Smoke signal, orange For lifeboats and rigid and inflatable liferafts according to LSA-Code section 3.3	423.006	B+D	21.11.2011	30.11.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.11 **Line-throwing appliances**
Group-Number 424

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Chemring Defence Germany GmbH Vieländer Weg 147 27574 Bremerhaven Germany ☎ 0049(0)471 393-0 📠 0049(0)471 393-94	COMET 250 (Art. Nr. 9 1104 00) Line-throwing appliance Equipment according to SOLAS Chapt. III Reg. 18 and LSA-Code section 7.1	424.001	B+D	11.12.2007	31.12.2012
	COMET 250 (Article-No. 9 1604 00) Line-throwing appliance	424.002	B+D	12.12.2007	31.12.2012
	Pains Wessex LINETHROWER 250 Line-throwing appliance	424.003	B+D	12.12.2007	31.12.2012
	Speedline 250 Line-throwing appliance	424.004	B+D	09.09.2008	30.09.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.8 **Rocket parachute flares (pyrotechnics)**
Group-Number 425

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Chemring Defence Germany GmbH Vieländer Weg 147 27574 Bremerhaven Germany ☎ 0049(0)471 393-0 📠 0049(0)471 393-94	Comet Rocket Parachute Flare,red - Art. No.: 9 1231 00 or RFD Red Parachute Rocket – Art. No.: 9123150 Rocket parachute flare, red Equipment according to SOLAS Chapt. III Reg. 6.3 and LSA-Code section 3.1	425.004	B+D	12.12.2007	31.12.2012
	Pains Wessex PARA RED ROCKET MK 8 Rocket parachute flare, red Equipment according to SOLAS Chapt. III Reg. 6.3 and LSA-Code section 3.1	425.006	B+D	12.12.2007	31.12.2012
	Pains Wessex PARA RED ROCKET MK8A Rocket parachute flare, red Equipment according to SOLAS Chapt. III Reg. 6.3 and LSA-Code section 3.1	425.007	B+D	31.03.2008	31.03.2013
Drew Marine Signal & Safety UK Ltd. Langstone Road / Technology Park PO9 1SA Havant, Hampshire United Kingdom ☎ 0044 (0)2392415705 📠 0044 (0)2392415701	Comet Rocket Parachute Flare, red – Art.No.: 9 1631 00 or RFD Red Parachute Rocket – Art. No.: 9163150 Rocket parachute flare, red Equipment according to SOLAS Chapt. III Reg. 6.3 and LSA-Code section 3.1	425.005	B+D	31.03.2008	31.03.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.9 **Hand flares (pyrotechnics)**
Group-Number 426

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Chemring Defence Germany GmbH Vieländer Weg 147 27574 Bremerhaven Germany ☎ 0049(0)471 393-0 📠 0049(0)471 393-94	Comet Hand Flare, red - Article-No.: 9 1628 00 or RFD Red Handflare - Article-No.: 9162850 Hand flare, red	426.004	B+D	13.12.2007	31.12.2012
	PAINS WESSEX RED HANDFLARE MK8 Hand flare, red	426.005	B+D	13.12.2007	31.12.2012

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.27 **Marine evacuation system**
Group-Number 437

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Brude Safety AS Gangstøvikveien 4 6009 Alesund Norway ☎ +47 70 17 77 00 📠 +47 70 17 77 01	KOPAS MES-V Marine Evacuation System (MES) For ships in accordance with the HSC-Code or SOLAS	437.005	B+D	31.10.2009	31.10.2014
	KOPAS MES V Marine evacuation system	437.005	B+F	31.10.2009	31.10.2014
	KOPAS MES V Marine evacuation system	437.005	B+F	21.10.2009	31.10.2014
	KOPAS MES V Marine evacuation system	437.005	B+F	21.10.2009	31.10.2014
	KOPAS MES V Marine evacuation system	437.005	B+F	31.10.2009	31.10.2014
	BRUDE MES-ORL Marine Evacuation System (MES) for open reversible liferafts. Marine Evacuation System with two alternative passages: Slide (inclined infaltd passage) and Chute (vertical descent passage) for direct evacuation to DSB LR 97 R rafts. Inflatable, open reversible liferafts: System Raft (2 DSB LR 97 R 150 pers. packed in Brude twin pack container) or /and with liferafts of the type DSB LR 97 R with a capacity for 51, 100 and 150 persons A required HWST was carried out for the MES System "BRUDE MES-ORL" with open reversible liferafts. This system was tested and is approved to significant wave heights of 3,00 meter.	437.007	B+F	01.04.2011	31.03.2016

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.27 **Marine evacuation system**
Group-Number 437

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Brude Safety AS Gangstøvikveien 4 6009 Alesund Norway ☎ +47 70 17 77 00 📠 +47 70 17 77 01	BRUDE MES-ORL Marine Evacuation System (MES) for open reversible liferafts. Marine Evacuation System with two alternative passages: Slide (inclined infaltd passage) and Chute (vertical descent passage) for direct evacuation to DSB LR 97 R rafts. Inflatable, open reversible liferafts: System Raft (2 DSB LR 97 R 150 pers. packed in Brude twin pack container) or /and with liferafts of the type DSB LR 97 R with a capacity for 51, 100 and 150 persons A required HWST was carried out for the MES System "BRUDE MES-ORL" with open reversible liferafts. This system was tested and is approved to significant wave heights of 3,00 meter.	437.007	B+F	01.04.2011	31.03.2016
	BRUDE MES SLIDE - 150 SRL Marine Evacuation Slide and automatically self-righting liferafts (SOLAS A- or SOLAS B-pack). For ships with evacuation heights from 1,5 m to 3,0 m and for ships in accordance with the HSC-Code	437.008	B+D	21.09.2007	30.09.2012
	BRUDE MES CHUTE - 150 SRL Marine Evacuation Chute and automatically self-righting liferafts (SOLAS A- or SOLAS B-pack). For ships with evacuation heights from 3,0 m to 15,0 m and for ships in accordance with the HSC-Code	437.009	B+D	21.09.2007	30.09.2012
	Brude MES Chute 150 SRL Marine evacuation system	437.009	B+F	21.09.2007	30.09.2012
	BRUDE MES Chute 150 SRL Marine evacuation system	437.009	B+F	21.09.2007	30.09.2012
	Brude MES Chute SPS Marine evacuation system	437.012	B+F	10.08.2009	09.08.2014
	BRUDE MES CHUTE - SPS Marine Evacuation Chute (MES) with canopied reversible liferafts (SOLAS A- or SOLAS B-pack). For ships with evacuation heights from 3,0 m to 19,0 m and for ships in accordance with the HSC-Code	437.012	B+D	10.08.2009	09.08.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.27 **Marine evacuation system**
Group-Number 437

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Brude Safety AS Gangstøvikveien 4 6009 Alesund Norway ☎ +47 70 17 77 00 📠 +47 70 17 77 01	BRUDE MES CHUTE SPS Marine evacuation system	437.012	B+F	10.08.2009	09.08.2014
DSB Deutsche Schlauchboot GmbH & Co. KG Angerweg 5 37632 Eschershausen Germany ☎ ++49(0)5534 3010 📠 ++49(0)5534 301-200	DSB-CAT-SLIDE-SYSTEM Marine Evacuation System (MES) For ships in accordance with the HSC-Code in connection with liferafts of the type LR 97SR-SOLAS-LSA (throw over board) for 50, 102 and 150 persons	437.003	B+D	30.09.2010	31.07.2014
	DSB-LR97R-CAT-SLIDE-SYSTEM Marine Evacuation System (MES) For ships in accordance with the HSC-Code in connection with liferafts of the type LR 97R (open reversable) for 28, 51, 100 and 150 persons	437.004	B+D	23.09.2009	30.09.2014
RFD Beaufort Ltd. Kingsway, Dunmurry BT17 9AF Belfast United Kingdom ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.	Marin Ark Mk II Marine evacuation system	437.020	B+F	24.03.2009	23.03.2014
	Marin Ark Slide 109 MES Marine evacuation system	ME085019	B+F	07.05.2008	06.05.2013
	Marin Ark Mk II Marine evacuation system	ME095009	B+F	24.03.2009	23.03.2014
	Marin Ark Mk II Marine Evacuation System	ME095009	B+F	24.03.2009	23.03.2014
	Marin Ark Mk II Marine evacuation system	ME095009	B+F	24.03.2009	23.03.2014
	Marin Ark Mk. II Marine evacuation system	ME095009	B+F	24.03.2009	23.03.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.27 Marine evacuation system
 Group-Number 437

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
RFD Beaufort Ltd. Kingsway, Dunmurry BT17 9AF Belfast United Kingdom ☎ n.a. 📧 n.a.	Marin Ark Mk II Marine evacuation system	ME D095009	B+F	24.03.2009	23.03.2014
	Marin Ark Mk II Marine evacuation system	ME D095009	B+F	24.03.2009	23.03.2014
	Marin Ark Mk II Marine evacuation system	ME D095009	B+F	24.03.2009	23.03.2014
	Marin Ark Mk II Marine evacuation system	ME D095009	B+F	24.03.2009	23.03.2014
	Marin Ark Mk II Marine evacuation system	ME D095009	B+F	24.03.2009	23.03.2014
	Marin Ark Mk II Marine evacuation system	ME D095009	B+F	24.03.2009	23.03.2014
	Marin Ark Mk II Marine evacuation system	ME D095009	B+F	24.03.2009	23.03.2014
	Marin Ark Mk II Marine evacuation system	ME D095009	B+F	24.03.2009	23.03.2014
Survitec Group Ltd Beaufort Road CH41 1 HQ Birkenhead Merseyside	RFD Marin Ark Mk II MES Marine evacuation system	ME D095009	B+F	24.03.2009	23.03.2014

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.27 **Marine evacuation system**
Group-Number 437

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
UNDERTUN INDUSTRI AS Glomset 6260 Skodje Norway ☎ ++47 70 24 48 48 📠 ++47 70 24 48 49	UIAS - MES SR 150 Marine Evacuation System (MES) with one automatically self-righting liferaft as system liferaft Maximum Height of embarkation: 2,5 m with 35° gangway angle	437.010	B+D	08.05.2008	31.05.2013
	UAIS - MES SR 150 Marine evacuation system	437.010	B+F	08.05.2008	31.05.2013
	UIAS - MES SR 150 Marine evacuation system	437.010	B+F	08.05.2008	31.05.2013
	UIAS - MES OR 151 Marine Evacuation System (MES) with one open liferaft as system liferaft for 151 persons Maximum Height of embarkation: 2,5 m with 35° gangway angle	437.011	B+D	22.09.2008	30.09.2013
	UIAS - MES OR 151 Marine Evacuation System	437.011	B+F	22.09.2008	30.09.2013
	UIAS - MES OR 151 Marine evacuation system	437.011	B+F	22.09.2008	30.09.2013
	UIAS - MES OR 151 Marine evacuation system	437.011	B+F	22.09.2008	30.09.2013
	UAIS - MES OR 151 Marine evacuation system	437.011	B+F	22.09.2008	30.09.2013
	UIAS - MES OR 151 Marine evacuation system	437.011	B+F	22.09.2008	30.09.2013

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.27 **Marine evacuation system**
Group-Number 437

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
UNDERTUN INDUSTRI AS Glomset 6260 Skodje Norway ☎ ++47 70 24 48 48 ☎ ++47 70 24 48 49	UIAS - MES OR 151 Marine evacuation system	437.011	B+F	22.09.2008	30.09.2013
	UIAS - MES OR 151 Marine Evacuation System	437.011	B+F	22.09.2008	30.09.2013
	UIAS MES 20-50 Marine evacuation system	437.014	B+F	30.06.2011	30.06.2016